

# International Sugar Journal

*Editor and Manager :*  
D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.  
*Assistant Editor :*  
M. G. COPE, A.I.L.(Rus.)

### Panel of Referees

- L. D. BAVER,  
*Director Emeritus and Consulting Scientist, Experiment Station, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.*
- A. CARRUTHERS,  
*Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.*
- F. M. CHAPMAN,  
*Technical Adviser, Tate & Lyle Ltd.*
- J. EISNER,  
*Sugar Technology Consultant.*
- P. HONIG,  
*Consulting Sugar Technologist.*
- J. CAMPBELL MACDONALD,  
*lately Chief Technical Officer, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.*
- O. WIKLUND,  
*Swedish Sugar Corporation.*

*Published by*  
**The International Sugar Journal Ltd.**  
Central Chambers, The Broadway,  
London, W.5.  
Telephone: EALing 1535  
Cable: Sugaphilos, London, W.5.

**Annual Subscription: 32s 0d or \$5.00 post free**  
**Single Copies: 2s 6d or 45 cents plus postage**

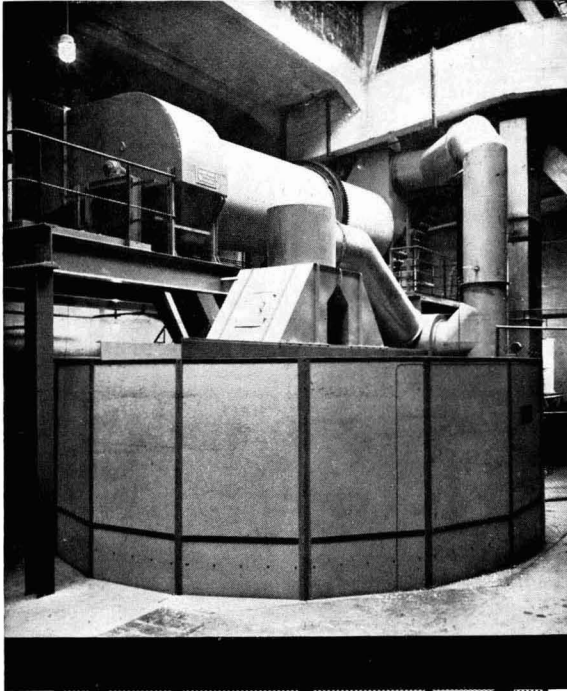
VOL. 66

December 1964

No. 792

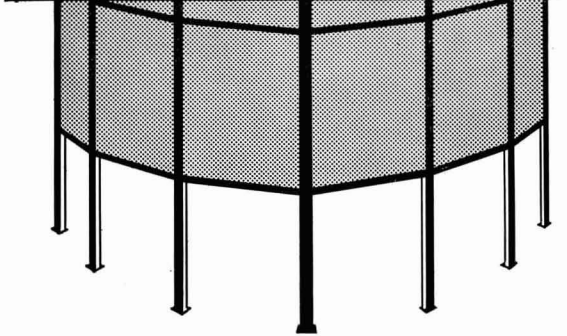
XXV

	PAGE
<b>Notes and Comments</b> .. . . .	373
International Sugar Council. U.S. 1965 supply quota. Commonwealth Sugar Agreement. Common Market sugar policy unresolved. Our Frontispiece.	
* * *	
<i>Agricultural Articles:</i>	
<b>The Use of Herbicides in Sugar Cane</b> .. . . .	375
Recent developments in Natal By J. M. Gosnell	
<b>Variety Position of the Sugar Cane Industry in British Guiana</b> .. . . .	378
<b>Agricultural Abstracts</b> .. . . .	378-380
* * *	
<i>General Articles:</i>	
<b>Raw Sugar Polarization</b> .. . . .	381
Investigations carried out on the proposed Standard Method II for the determination of the ICUMSA Polarization of Raw Sugar By D. G. Porter and R. Sawyer	
<b>Fluorescence Microscopy of Sugar Cane</b> .. . . .	385
By D. Withy	
<b>Estimation of Combustion Loss in Pulp Driers</b> .. . . .	386
By A. Carruthers, J. F. T. Oldfield and H. J. Teague	
<b>Sugar Production on Southern Rhodesia</b> .. . . .	389
* * *	
<b>Sugar-House Practice</b> .. . . .	390
Sugar research in Natal. Investigations into the sour storage rot problem. Bagasse milling studies. Seasonal variation of the milling and physical properties of cane. Return plate settings <i>etc.</i>	
<b>Beet Factory Notes.</b> .. . . .	395
A "Hercules" filter at Petoháza sugar factory. Rapid determination of the loading of horizontal cylindrical tanks. Methods and instruments for studying the physical conditions in sugar beet piles <i>etc.</i>	
<b>Laboratory Methods and Chemical Reports</b> .. . . .	397
New table of concentrations of aqueous sucrose solutions. Fibre in cane by the dry substance method. A survey of methods of analysis for sour juices <i>etc.</i>	
<b>Patents</b> .. . . .	399
Driving means (for conveyor screws in a trough-type beet diffuser). Producing citric acid. Shredder. Polyether polyols of sucrose. Sucrose organo-phosphorus ester. Evaporator. Animal fodder <i>etc.</i>	
<b>Trade Notices</b> .. . . .	402
"Hi-Hi" cane tractor. Closed circuit dissolution of solids. "Fabcon".	
<b>World Sugar Requirements, 1965</b> .....	403
<b>Stock Exchange Quotations</b> .. . . .	404
<b>Brevities</b> .. . . .	404
<i>Index to Advertisers</i> .. . . .	xxxvi

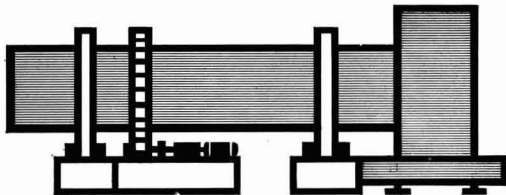


**BÜTTNER**

**Equipment  
and Machinery  
for the  
Sugar Industry**



- Rotary Dryers and Coolers  
for Diffusion and Sugar Beet Pulp  
Beet Tops and Fodder
- Turbo Tray Dryers and Coolers  
with and without Predryers for all Sugar  
Qualities
- Screens and Bins
- Dryers for Defecation Slurry
- Conveyers for Defecation Slurry
- Travelling Grates, Oil Furnaces for Drying Plants
- Beet Top Preparation Plant  
(Washing, Pressing, Shredding)
- Fans, design Dr. Eck
- Dust Collecting Plants, design van Tongeren



**BÜTTNER-WERKE**  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT  
**415 KREFELD-UERDINGEN**

# THE INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL

Vol. LXVI

DECEMBER 1964

No. 792

## NOTES AND COMMENTS

### International Sugar Council.

The Eighteenth Session of the International Sugar Council was held at the Seat of the Council in London on 4th and 5th November 1964. The Session was presided over by Señor FEDERICO PATIÑO (Mexico), the Chairman of the Council for 1964. It was attended by representatives of forty-three countries and an observer from the E.E.C.

The Council noted that, since its last Session, the Malagasy Republic had become a member of the Council, bringing total membership to 46 countries.

The Council appointed Mr. ERNEST JONES-PARRY as its new Executive Director in place of the late Dr. R. E. STEDMAN. Mr. JONES-PARRY is at present an Under-Secretary in the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food for the United Kingdom.

The Council adopted the first estimate made by its Statistical Committee of the minimum net import requirements of the world market in 1965 (reproduced elsewhere in this issue). As in the past, the Committee had at its disposal many official figures; where these were not forthcoming, the Committee had to make its own assumptions based on the best information available. On that basis, minimum net import requirements of the free market for 1965 were estimated to amount to 11,689,400 metric tons; import requirements of the United States of America from foreign sources were noted at 3,075,000 metric tons raw value, making a total for the net import requirements of the world market of 14,764,400 (rounded 14,765,000) metric tons, raw value, for next year. The Council considered this estimate against the first forecast of total supplies likely to be available for the export to world destinations in 1965 and noted that, taking the year as a whole, supplies now appeared to be in excess of estimated requirements. This, in the opinion of the Council, will allow for a return to more normal stock levels.

The Council resumed its discussion of the bases and framework of a new International Sugar Agreement and provided for the continuation of this work at its next Session.

The Council unanimously elected Mr. J. O'MAHONY, of the Republic of Ireland, as its Chairman and Mr. N. C. SEN GUPTA, of India, as its Vice-

Chairman, for 1965. It also approved the composition of its Committees for 1965.

The next Session of the Council will be held at the Seat of the Council in London in the second half of April, 1965.

\* \* \*

### U.S. 1965 supply quota.

Proposed sugar quotas for 1965 were announced on the 19th October by the U.S. Secretary of Agriculture and are tabulated below:

	<i>short tons</i>
Domestic beet .....	2,650,000
Mainland cane .....	895,000
Hawaii .....	1,110,000
Puerto Rico .....	1,140,000
Virgin Islands .....	15,232
<b>Total Domestic Areas .....</b>	<b>5,810,232</b>
Philippines .....	1,050,000
Argentina .....	59,383
Australia .....	172,317
Belgium .....	1,748
Brazil .....	204,535
British Honduras .....	3,853
British West Indies .....	112,954
China (Taiwan) .....	63,174
Colombia .....	27,101
Costa Rica .....	32,219
Dominican Republic .....	358,405
Ecuador .....	45,759
El Salvador .....	15,857
Fiji .....	42,053
France .....	5,328
French West Indies .....	39,799
Guatemala .....	36,914
Haiti .....	20,216
India .....	89,433
Ireland .....	8,002
Madagascar .....	6,739
Mauritius .....	*13,898
Mexico .....	359,459
Nicaragua .....	37,483
Panama .....	13,330
Peru .....	223,214
Réunion .....	2,043
South Africa .....	98,277
Southern Rhodesia .....	8,423
Turkey .....	1,411
Venezuela .....	2,464
Hold in Reserve* .....	233,977
	<b>9,200,000</b>

\* Quantity for proration to foreign suppliers when final charges for 1964 are known.

Although consumption is expected to amount to some 9·8/9·9 million short tons, the scheduled quotas amount only to 9·2 million tons<sup>1</sup>. It has been stated that this low level has been decided upon in order to encourage market values to improve; whether this measure will be accepted by Congress when it reconvenes in January next remains to be seen, but clearly at some stage it will be necessary to open the way for the marketing of a tonnage approximating to total needs. In the past it has frequently occurred that initial quotas have been set at a level below estimated requirements and then, when prices have responded to the supply position, entitlements have been increased. It might also be found possible, of course, to make special provisions which would enable stocks of domestically produced sugar to be sold without these counting against their respective quotas.

The Sugar Act provisions applying to sugar originating from domestic areas and the Republic of the Philippines remain in operation until 31st December 1966 and accordingly quotas in respect of these territories have been fixed on the basis of existing regulations. Of the balance 10% has been withheld until total charges for 1964 are known, whilst the remainder has been allocated on the basis of actual deliveries during 1963 and 1964, double weight being given to current year shipments.

The recognition of the efforts by foreign suppliers to meet the needs of the U.S.A. during the months of shortage in 1963 and 1964 by allocating 1965 quotas on a performance basis will undoubtedly make a favourable impression on world suppliers and should encourage greater understanding between the producers concerned and the U.S.A. For one of the world's largest importers to take so broad a view in organizing its import requirements augurs well for international sugar trade negotiations.

Under the Sugar Act no increase can be made in the quotas of domestic areas and the Philippines until the Supply Quota reaches 9·7 million short tons. Thereafter, however, domestic beet and mainland cane areas between them share 65% of all quota increases, with the balance of 35% being shared amongst foreign suppliers other than the Philippines.

No provision has been made for the application of import fees. The Secretary of Agriculture has stated, however, that the Administration intends to recommend that a system of import fees be incorporated within long-term legislative arrangements.

\* \* \*

### Commonwealth Sugar Agreement

The British Government announced on the 30th October that it had received applications from India and Southern Rhodesia to become exporting members of the Commonwealth Sugar Agreement and had proposed that these applications, which the British Government supports, should be discussed with the other parties to the Agreement during the current series of discussions.

The British Government have been guided by the following considerations:—

(i) India and Southern Rhodesia were not sugar exporters when the Commonwealth Sugar Agreement was signed in 1951 but have since become substantial exporters,

(ii) the British commitments to purchase sugar have been reduced as a result of the termination of the bilateral sugar agreement with South Africa at the end of 1964,

(iii) this provides an opportunity for these major Commonwealth exporters to participate in the benefits of the Commonwealth Sugar Agreement, and

(iv) the inclusion of these exporters would give further strength to the group as a whole.

In respect of Southern Rhodesia the British Government's attitude is based upon Southern Rhodesia's present position within the Commonwealth. Membership of the Commonwealth Sugar Agreement is confined to the industries of member countries of the Commonwealth. If Southern Rhodesia should cease to be a member of the Commonwealth for any reason, her sugar industry would of course forfeit membership of the Agreement.

\* \* \*

### Common Market sugar policy unresolved<sup>2</sup>.

The Ministers of Agriculture of the six member countries of the European Economic Community met in Brussels on 20th October to discuss proposals for a common sugar policy and the adoption of a common grain price. The Council made little progress on sugar with most member states sticking to their original positions, conference sources said.

The E.E.C. Commission, supported by the Benelux countries, want to control sugar beet production entirely through a common price mechanism<sup>3</sup>, whereas Italy and Germany have proposed the setting-up of production targets for individual countries or beet-producing regions, the sources said.

France, while not supporting the production targets proposals, would like to see some additional control of production through producers' agreements and a community stocking policy. Italy has also proposed that she should be allowed certain derogations from the Community's policy because of the natural and structural disadvantages under which her beet industry labours.

There is also no agreement yet on whether there should be a link between the common grain and sugar policies, the sources said.

\* \* \*

### Our Frontispiece.

The picture forming the 1964 Frontispiece has been provided by courtesy of the Link-Belt Company and shows a cut-flight screw conveyor serving as a mingler for raw sugar and syrup in a Canadian sugar refinery. The flighting is of 24 inches diameter and pitch.

<sup>1</sup> C. Czarnikow Ltd., *Sugar Review*, 1964, (684), 188.

<sup>2</sup> *Public Ledger*, 24th October 1964.

<sup>3</sup> See *I.S.J.*, 1964, 66, 137-138.

# THE USE OF HERBICIDES IN SUGAR CANE

## Recent Developments in Natal

By J. M. GOSNELL

**R**ELATIVELY few planters in Natal have, until recently, made use of herbicides to control the growth of weeds in sugar cane. There are several reasons for this, but most important is the low cost of hand weeding. A secondary, but very important factor, is the erratic rainfall distribution. This is responsible for the variable results which are obtained when soil-applied herbicides are used in rain fed areas and, as these form a large part of the cane belt, the general lack of confidence in the efficacy of herbicides. In consequence, the only herbicides used on an appreciable scale are 2,4-D and PCP.

The low cost of using mule- or tractor-drawn implements for inter-row cultivation of plant cane has often limited the use of herbicides to "row only"



Fig. 1. Effect of "Paraquat" (4 pt/acre) on a mixed population of weeds in young cane. Left control, right treated.

application. In the case of ratoon crops, trashing is widely practised, the trash layer suppressing the growth of weeds, making weeding unnecessary.

At present, the sugar cane industry is expanding rapidly and large scale planting programmes are either in hand or envisaged. This, coupled with a shortage of labour which is aggravated by the fact that the main planting season, September-December, falls within the main harvesting season, has created a great deal of interest in the use of herbicides. Fortunately, this development has coincided with the

introduction of a number of promising new herbicides, a declining trend in new herbicide prices, and an increase in the area of land under irrigation—the latter enabling soil-applied herbicides to be used successfully. It is anticipated therefore that herbicides are likely to be used in Natal on a much larger scale than in the past.

The more important herbicides which can be used are referred to in the following discussion. In all cases, the application rates quoted refer to quantities of commercial material applied per acre.

### Pre-emergent herbicides

Many pre-emergent herbicides give only poor control of weeds if they are used in rain-fed areas in the spring, when rainfall is erratic. In these circumstances "Dacthal" and 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic acid give some degree of weed control, but both the triazines and substituted ureas have proved ineffective. Under moist conditions or in irrigated areas, "Atrazine", "Simazine", "Diuron", 2,4-D and MCPA have all given commercially acceptable weed control, but only 2,4-D and MCPA are used to any extent. None of these herbicides has given adequate control of nutgrass (*Cyperus esculentis* and *C. rotundis*), which is the most important weed in the cane belt. Successful control of nutgrass has been achieved using EPTC, but to date its high cost and the difficulties encountered in application have precluded its general use. In addition it has, under certain conditions, caused severe damage to cane. Further studies of methods of applying EPTC are planned, in an attempt to overcome these problems.

### Post-emergent Contact Herbicides

The recent introduction of "Paraquat" has provided the industry with a post-emergence contact weed-killer which is more effective than the PCP, which was used previously. When vigorously growing, 9-12 in tall *Cyperus* spp. are sprayed with "Paraquat" at a rate of 2-3 pints per acre, the above-ground vegetative parts are completely scorched and good control is achieved for periods of up to one month in spring, or 6 weeks in summer (Fig. 1). Thus an extremely

laborious hand weeding operation, estimated to cost 40s 0d to 70s 0d per acre, can be completed very conveniently for 20s 0d to 30s 0d. However, in both cases, re-growth of weeds is so rapid that another "in-row" weeding or spraying may be necessary before the canopy is sufficiently dense to provide control. The costs quoted are calculated on a basis of weeding or spraying in the row only. This comprises about one-third of the total area, the inter-row being cultivated using mule- or tractor-drawn implements.

Experiments carried out under glass have shown that the optimum time for spraying *Cyperus rotundus* is 3-4 weeks after germination, or when it is coming into flower. If "Paraquat" is applied at an earlier stage, then re-growth takes place fairly quickly; delayed beyond four weeks it allows severe competition with the crop to take place.

"Paraquat" causes quite spectacular damage to cane but, provided it is applied before the 6-leaf stage is reached, it recovers very quickly. The initial effect of treatment is a severe reduction in shoot population, but this is followed by an increase in tiller formation with the result that the stick population increases to a level higher than in the case of unsprayed cane. However, spraying after the 6-leaf stage has been reached does reduce the eventual height of the cane. Cane varieties appear to differ in their susceptibility to "Paraquat" and this is shown in their comparative growth measurements. Thus N50/211 and N51/168 appear to be less affected than N:Co 382 and N:Co 376. Recently, an experiment was harvested in which "Paraquat" was applied at various levels to N:Co 376 plant cane, when this was at about the 5-leaf stage. The following results, which are the mean of 8 replicates, were obtained:—

Treatment Rates/Acre (Full Cover)	Yield Tons Cane/acre
"Paraquat" 6 pt	42.4
Hand weeded	42.2
"Paraquat" 4 pt + 2,4-D amine 3 pt	40.4
"Paraquat" 4 pt	37.4
"Paraquat" 2 pt	34.6
No weeding	30.7

All treatments containing "Paraquat" showed a similar degree of cane scorch after spraying. However, the fact that the highest level of "Paraquat" produced the highest yields is evidence, not only of good recovery of the cane, but also of effective weed control. Since the weeds were also scorched uniformly, greater translocation may have taken place in the treatments containing higher levels of "Paraquat".

Preliminary work with <sup>14</sup>C-labelled "Paraquat" has shown that some translocation to the rhizomes and young shoots of *Cyperus rotundus* does in fact take place, although most of the translocation is towards the apex of the leaf to which application is made. Further indication of the translocation of "Paraquat" is given in results obtained from spraying young

cane with 3 pt of this herbicide per acre, at various times of day. Five replicates were sprayed as follows:

Time of Spray	Solar radiation for 12 hours following spraying (Cal/sq. cm.)	Visual Scoring Damage to Nutgrass after 1 week
6 a.m.	548	7.2
10 a.m.	364	6.4
2 p.m.	57	8.4
6 p.m.	5	8.6

Solar radiation was measured with a Kipp solarimeter situated ¼ mile from the experiment. Scoring was carried out on a basis of 0 = no weed control, 9 = complete weed control. The results confirm the work of BALDWIN<sup>1</sup> who reported that more efficient translocation of dipyrilidium compounds had been obtained when a period of darkness followed spraying.

The inclusion of a wetting agent ("Agral 90") is usually an advantage when using "Paraquat", but in the case of *Cyperus* spp. visual observation suggests that no such advantage is gained. This is probably due to the fact that nutgrass foliage retains aqueous sprays to a much greater extent than many other weeds<sup>2</sup>. It follows therefore that with mixed weed populations, the use of a wetting agent would still be recommended.

"Paraquat" is effective against a wide variety of broad-leaved and graminaceous weeds in cane. Good control of perennial grasses, especially *Panicum maximum*, has been achieved but the period of control is frequently inadequate.

Good control of weeds has been obtained using "Diquat", another contact herbicide, but it is less effective than "Paraquat", particularly for the control of grasses. The recovery of cane after spraying with "Diquat" was no quicker than that sprayed with "Paraquat"<sup>3</sup>; although the cane was not so badly scorched in the first place<sup>3</sup>.

#### Post-emergent Systemic Herbicides

"Dalapon" and TCA have both been in use for some years with rather variable results. When soil moisture is adequate, TCA effectively controls grass weeds and, to a certain extent, nutgrass. It is normally applied at 15-20 lb per acre but these rates are usually inadequate for control of perennial grasses and higher rates damage the cane. "Dalapon" has given similar results, although it is less dependent on soil moisture and is somewhat more toxic to cane, especially at levels higher than 7½ lb/acre. Furthermore, there appear to be varietal differences in susceptibility to "Dalapon", N:Co 339 being a great deal more susceptible to damage than Co 331. Thus effective control of perennial grasses, especially *Panicum maximum*, with systemic herbicides, has not yet been achieved. Pre-planting treatment with "Dalapon" is the best method available at present.

<sup>1</sup> Nature, 1963, 198, 872.

<sup>2</sup> ENNIS et al.: Weeds, 1952, 1, 274.

<sup>3</sup> THOMPSON & GOSNELL: Proc. 37th Congr. S. African Sugar Tech., 1963, 143.

## THE USE OF HERBICIDES IN SUGAR CANE



Fig. 2. Weed control achieved using  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lb "Bromacil" and  $\frac{3}{4}$  pt "Paraquat" per acre, row only. Rain-fed cane.



Fig. 3. Adjacent plot unweeded.

"Diuron" with a wetting agent (WK) applied as post-emergence treatment has been far more successful than when it is applied as a pre-emergent herbicide. Under irrigated conditions it can usually be recommended at a rate of about 4 lb per acre for mixed weed populations. "Linuron" has given quicker but shorter-lived weed control than "Diuron", and would not seem to be such a useful herbicide.

An encouraging recent development in the field of systemic herbicides has been the introduction of "Bromacil". In preliminary trials, this herbicide has given outstanding long-term control of mixed weed populations under both dry land and irrigated conditions which make it more useful than "Diuron".

"Bromacil" applied at rates of 4-6 lb/acre—the optimum rate perhaps depending on soil organic matter—causes fairly severe yellowing and stunting of cane, followed by reddish necrosis of the leaves—these symptoms remaining for about one to two months after spraying. Recovery thereafter is good, but yield data are not yet available. Lower rates of "Bromacil" (2-4 lb/acre) have given useful weed control without causing any apparent damage to the cane. Further work is planned on rates of application of "Bromacil" using several varieties of cane.

### Mixtures

"Paraquat" has proved to be a particularly useful component of herbicide "cocktails" (Figs. 2 and 3). At a rate of 2 pints per acre on a full cover basis, it has given outstanding weed control, when used in conjunction with either "Bromacil" or "Diuron" at 2-4 lb/acre. "Paraquat" causes a severe initial scorch, especially of *Cyperus* spp., while the residuals suppress both these and other species until the cane canopy is sufficient to control weeds in the row. A "Paraquat" + TCA mixture has also proved effective, while "Paraquat" + 2,4-D is a valuable mixture, in which 2,4-D contributes mainly towards residual control of broad-leafed weeds.

### Conclusions

Whilst in the past a number of factors have militated against widespread use of herbicides in the Natal cane belt, changing conditions, especially shortage of labour and an increase in its cost, an increase in the acreage irrigated and a decline in herbicide prices have brought about a marked increase in the use

of herbicides. Variability in soil moisture conditions is mainly responsible for the erratic responses achieved using soil-applied herbicides, especially pre-emergents. However, outstanding short-term post-emergence control of *Cyperus* spp. has been achieved using "Paraquat", provided spraying is carried out 3-4 weeks after emergence. In this case, damage to cane although it may be severe in appearance, is usually

not important, provided the cane is fairly young at the time of spraying. A mixture of "Diuron" or "Bromacil", a wetting agent and "Paraquat" has been found to be very successful as a general purpose herbicide "cocktail". "Bromacil" appears to be a promising post-emergent systemic formulation for use in rain-fed areas, although its effect on cane yield has yet to be determined.

## VARIETY POSITION OF THE SUGAR CANE INDUSTRY IN BRITISH GUIANA

ATTENTION has been drawn to the changing variety pattern in British Guiana in reports that have recently appeared<sup>1</sup>. There has been a further reduction in the percentage contribution of B 37161 to the total crop, this variety being second only to B 41227 in terms of acreage. The latter has increased in importance and now accounts for 50% of the crop. The acreages of B 47258, B 47225 and Pindar have continued to decline.

The most significant increase in acreage was that of D 141/46 which accounted for 1.9% of the 1962 acreage, as compared with 0.5% in 1961. This variety occupied at least 20% of the 1962 plantings and it was estimated its total contribution to the next crop would be 5.3%.

D 37/45 and D 158/41 have also shown considerable increases in acreage although still only very minor varieties, the former being almost entirely confined to the East Coast Estates and the latter to the county of Berbice (Rose Hall Estate). The variety B 5116 has rapidly increased, especially in the Berbice area, where the Sugar Experiment Station trials have shown it to be very useful.

In the detailed report on variety trials a table summarizes the performance of the most promising varieties under trial. This is intended to give only a very rough indication of the likely value of a variety, for no distinction has been made for performance on different soil types.

F.N.H.

**Sugar cane irrigation.** L. G. LOZADA. *La Ind. Azuc.*, 1964, 69, 115-117.—This is information abstracted from an article on cane irrigation in Venezuela. Advantages and disadvantages of 5 different methods of irrigation are discussed.

\* \* \*

**Anhydrous ammonia for crop use.** C. R. VON STIEGLITZ. *Producers' Rev.*, 1964, 54, (4), 41.—With the use of this source of nitrogen now of interest to cane growers in Queensland in the form of "aqua ammonia" (anhydrous plus water) the writer gives an account of its history and development, also of its physical and chemical properties and effects on the soil.

\* \* \*

**New chemical gives cleaner cane.** A. N. JOHNSTON. *Producers' Rev.*, 1964, 54, (4), 47.—The advantages of "Fenatrol" in cane fields are stressed, this weedkiller having been well tried out in northern Queensland. It efficiently controls annual summer grasses when applied after the last cultivation, doing away with the "difficult-to-burn crop" which causes trouble in mechanical harvesting.

\* \* \*

**Plastic drainpipes success in salt removal.** ANON. *Producers' Rev.*, 1964, 54, (4), 65.—Experience in Australia is that plastic drainage pipes may be installed more cheaply (20-60%) than earthenware pipes and

have many advantages, especially lightness and easy handling. One ton of salt every three days was removed from one 4½-acre site.

\* \* \*

**Aqua ammonia safety precautions.** ANON. *Producers' Rev.*, 1964, 54, (4), 69.—These notes are for Queensland cane growers using this form of nitrogenous fertilizer. As it is a 25% solution, as against 3-10% for household ammonia, it can cause severe burns and damage the tissue of eyes, throat and lungs if carelessly handled. It is corrosive to zinc, copper and aluminium alloys. Equipment for it may be of iron or steel.

\* \* \*

**Cane fire danger on power line easements.** ANON. *Producers' Rev.*, 1964, 54, (4), 73.—Damage to 132,000-volt transmission lines was caused when sugar cane was burned prior to harvesting. This caused blackouts in large areas of North Queensland and considerable inconvenience to consumers.

\* \* \*

**The fertilizing of sugar cane.** G. S. DIMAS ORTEGA. *Bol. Esta. Exp. Cana de Azúcar de Occidente* (Venezuela), 1964, 69, 34 pp.—An account is given of the analysis of various sugar cane soils in Venezuela and details of their response to N, P and K fertilizers, for both plant cane and ratoons.

<sup>1</sup> *Sugar Bulletin* (Department of Agriculture, British Guiana), 1963, (31), 53 pp.





**Promising new herbicide.** ANON. *Producers' Rev.*, 1964, 54, (4), 85.—Information is given about the new hormone weedkiller "Tordon" [Dow Chemical (Australia) Pty. Ltd.] under trial with sugar cane in Queensland. In preliminary tests it proved successful with annual weeds at a rate of 1-4 oz per acre and with perennial weeds and bracken at 4 lb per acre.

\* \* \*

**Mosaic spread fast in 1964.** L. L. LAUDEN. *Sugar Bull.*, 1964, 42, 200.—In Louisiana mosaic disease has spread much more rapidly this year, in all major varieties of cane, than for many years in the past—since 1925 according to one estimate. Heavy infestation of sour thistle aphid is blamed, weather conditions being very favourable for both thistle and aphid. This aphid is considered to be the most effective transmitter of mosaic disease.

\* \* \*

**Researches on underground water in Mauritius.** R. SENTENAC. *Mauritius Sugar Ind. Res. Inst., Occasional Papers*, 1963, (15, 16 & 17).—These three papers refer to the investigations in different districts of Mauritius. The work may well be of great benefit to the sugar industry.

\* \* \*

**Sugar gradients and translocation of sucrose in detached blades of sugar cane.** C. E. HARTT and H. P. KORTSCHAK. *Plant Physiology*, 1964, 39, 460-474.—This paper describes experiments in translocation in detached leaf blades of sugar cane over a long period using two varieties of cane. Velocity in detached blades was 0.4 cm per minute, as against 0.7 to 2 cm per minute with attached blades, sucrose being the principal compound moving. Rates are given for different light intensities.

\* \* \*

**Aphid infestations in sugar beet seed crops.** W. J. S. KERSHAW. *Plant Pathology*, 1964, 13, 90-91.—Results of a survey of aphids (*Myzus persicae*) on sugar beet seed crops, including the winter months, are recorded. Aphid populations varied considerably. The total population of these potential virus yellows vectors on the 3000 acres of sugar beet and mangold seed crops in Britain was estimated at 17,000 million.

\* \* \*

**Sugar beet seed production experiments.** J. L. SNEDDON. *J. Nat. Inst. Agric. Bot.*, 1963, 9, 333-345. In transplanted plots (at Cambridge) during the years 1955-60 yields were increased by closer spacing, autumn as opposed to spring planting, and nitrogen applications. Topping had no effect. Bolting appeared to be related to air temperature.

**Growth of the sugar beet crop.** D. J. WATSON. *Rothamsted Experiment Station, Report for 1963 (Botany Dept.)*, 1964, 85-86.—Studies on the interaction of spacing and variety were carried out on different soils in three areas—Rothamsted, Broom's Barn and Ely. Closer spacing might also produce smaller, more uniform beet, more suitable for mechanical harvesting. The increased payment in 1963 for sugar contents above 16% and larger penalties for those below, revived interest in the Z strains of sugar beet, bred for high sugar content.

\* \* \*

**Filterpress cake as manure for tomatoes.** H. AZZAM and G. SAMUELS. *J. Agric (Univ. Puerto Rico)*, 1964, 48, 55-59.—Various combinations of filter-press cake and starter solutions were used in experiments on a low-humus, sandy-clay soil of Río Pedras. Filter press cake increased marketable yield by 6.76 tons per acre. Filter press cake plus starter solutions are recommended for tomato production in Puerto Rico.

\* \* \*

**Transmission of beet yellows virus by alate and apterous aphids.** G. D. HEATHCOTE and A. J. COCKBAIN. *Annals Appl. Biol.*, 1964, 53, 259-266.—*Myzus persicae alatae* and *apterae* were constantly better vectors of sugar beet yellows virus than *Aphis fabae*, but there was little difference between the ability of *alatae* and *apterae* of each species to transmit. None became infective after feeding on the plant for only 5 minutes; a few were infective after feeding for 30-60 minutes.

\* \* \*

**The net accumulation of some mineral elements by sugar cane during the vegetative period.** R. DIEZ *et al.* *Bonplandia*, 1962, 1, 143-157; through *Soils and Fertilizers*, 1964, 27, 257.—Monthly accumulation was recorded of N, P, K and Ca in the above-ground parts of a cane variety grown in a sandy soil very low in nutrients, except K. Variations in the soil content of N, P and K, within limits, did not much alter the general trend of the nutrient-absorption curves. It was concluded that fertilizer applications should be split.

\* \* \*

**Effect on yield and sucrose content of some major elements applied to sugar cane by spraying or in irrigation water.** I. MOGILNER *et al.* *Bonplandia*, 1963, 1, 245-257; through *Soils and Fertilizers*, 1964, 27, 257.—Various salts (of B, Mn, Mo, Cu, Zn and Ni) were sprayed once or twice (at concentrations of 0.005-0.1%) or supplied in irrigation water at time of planting. Two sprayings of 0.005% CuSO<sub>4</sub> and ZnSO<sub>4</sub> (after shooting and a month before harvest) gave promising results.

**Evaluation of pesticides against sugar cane mite.** R. LAL *et al.* *Indian J. Agric. Sci.*, 1962, **32**, 305-308; through *Rev. Appl. Entomology*, 1964, **52**, Ser. A, 272.—Investigations were carried out at New Delhi to evaluate the residual effectiveness and ovicidal efficiency of several compounds against *Schizotetranychus andropogoni*, a web-forming mite pest of sugar cane. "Kelthane" appeared to be the most promising, both in residual effect and as an ovicide.

\* \* \*

**Blister mite damage to sugar cane in Mysore.** M. PUTTARUDRIAH and G. P. CHANNABASAVANNA. *Mysore Agric. J.*, 1960, **35**, (4), 226-227; through *Rev. Appl. Entomology*, 1964, **52**, Ser. A, 272.—An unidentified Eriophyid mite spread rapidly on sugar cane in several areas of Mysore State, causing stunting and twisting of the leaf margins. Damage was found to be closely related to the number of gall-like blisters at the bases of the leaf sheaths.

\* \* \*

**Response of sugar beet to low soil moisture at two levels of nitrogen nutrition.** R. S. LOOMIS and G. F. WORKER. *Agron. J.*, 1963, **55**, 509-515.—Both N deficiency and moisture stress reduced growth and increased sucrose concentration in roots. Beet purity and sucrose yield were increased by N deficiency but not by moisture stress. Allowing sugar beets to wilt just before harvest, by discontinuing irrigation, did not increase yield or quality.

\* \* \*

**A method of grafting F<sub>1</sub> hybrids of crosses of *Beta vulgaris* with species in the *Patellares* section.** Z. SZOTA. *Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja i Nasiennictwo*, 1962, **6**, 105-110; through *Biol. Abs.*, 1964, **45**, 3552.—An easy method of grafting sugar beet with other species is described. Sugar beet cuttings at the first leaf stage are used. Takes were practically 100%. The plants reached the flowering stage.

\* \* \*

**Varieties of sugar beet.** ANON. *Farmers' Leaflet* (National Institute Agric. Botany, Cambridge), 1964, (5), 6 pp.—Brief descriptions are given of varieties recommended by the Institute for cultivation in Britain, 16 in all. The leaflet is intended to help farmers in this choice of variety.

\* \* \*

**Response of eighteen consecutive sugar cane crops to N-P-K in Puerto Rico.** J. A. BONNET. *Univ. Puerto Rico Agric. Exp. Sta. Tech. Paper*, 1963, (38), 63 pp. Fertilizer experiments begun in 1943 are reported and analysed; their main objective was to determine the best N-P-K fertilizer level per year to sustain optimum yields and quality.

**Leaf scorch of sugar cane in the Philippines.** O. R. EXCONDE. *Philippine Agriculturalist*, 1963, **47**, 271-297.—The detailed investigation on cane leaf scorch (*Stagonospora sacchari* Lo et Ling) here described is claimed to be the first of its kind in the Philippines (the disease is troublesome also in Taiwan) and was carried out at the Pathology Laboratory of the College of Agriculture, U.P., with financial and other assistance from the Victorias Milling Company. The morphological, physiological, cultural and diagnostic characteristics of the disease are dealt with, also suggestions for control based on experimental work and trials with fungicides. Burning of infected trash is considered important. The planting of resistant cane varieties is recommended. The varieties at present grown in the Philippines are listed according to their degree of resistance to the disease.

\* \* \*

**The effects of temperature, variety, and age on the response of *Saccharum* to gibberellic acid.** T. A. BULL. *Australian J. Agric. Res.*, 1964, **15**, (1), 77-84; through *Biol. Abs.*, 1964, **45**, 5390.—Gibberellic acid treatment increased stalk length, fresh weight and fibre and sugar contents but decreased leaf area and leaf weight. Magnitude of response differed with variety, age of plant, and temperature.

\* \* \*

**Effects of long-term application of nitrogen to cane.** A. SINGH. *Empire J. Exp. Agric.*, 1964, **32**, 205-210. The effect of long-term application of three sources of nitrogen (farmyard manure, groundnut cake and ammonium sulphate) on sugar cane from 1949 to 1962 was studied at the Sugar Cane Research Station, Muzaffarnagar. Relative yield responses for farmyard manure, groundnut cake and ammonium sulphate were found to be in the ratio of 2:3:4. Analyses showed no important changes in pH and organic matter content. It was considered that ammonium sulphate-treated plots had a greater production of root residues and that this maintained organic matter content; also that continuous use of ammonium sulphate with cane is conducive to higher yields and that it has no deleterious effect on the fertility and productivity of the soil.

\* \* \*

**Studies in the control of nut grass (*Cyperus rotundus*).** R. G. NAIR and P. CHAMI. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.*, 1964, **34**, (1), 66-70.—This reports experiments in the control of nut grass (in coconut plantations) with chemical weedkillers. Of the three weedicides—"Bihedenol", "Tributon" and "Dowpon", the first two, at concentrations of 13.5 kg or more per hectare, were found to be effective. In 1962 only "Dalapon" was successful. This chemical, at a concentration of 5 kg per hectare, gave 86% mortality; at a high concentration of 20 kg per hectare it gave complete mortality.

# RAW SUGAR POLARIZATION

## Investigations carried out on the proposed Standard Method II for the determination of the ICUMSA Polarization of Raw Sugar

By D. G. PORTER and R. SAWYER

### Introduction

At the Twelfth session of the International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis which took place in Washington in 1958, a method for the polarization of raw sugars was proposed for study with a view to its adoption as a standard method<sup>1,2</sup>. This method is essentially that which is at present in routine use in this laboratory. Subsequently, the International Referee for Subject 21 (Polarization of Raw Sugars) put forward an alternative method for consideration by the Associate Referees<sup>3</sup>. This alternative procedure was designed to take advantage of recently developed high precision automatic polarimeters employing Faraday effect compensation. The proposed method differs from the established method in three ways; it substitutes a weight/weight method for a weight/volume method of preparing solutions, centrifugation is used instead of filtration, and the automatic polarimeter is used instead of the conventional visual instrument. These changes were made with the aim of minimizing experimental error.

The proposed method has been examined with the object of assessing its suitability for routine use in the laboratory. More than fifty samples of sugar, from a wide range of countries, have been examined, both by the new technique and simultaneously by the established official method. It has been found that the proposed method gives results ~~which are~~ low in comparison with the established method, and that there is a correlation between the magnitude of this difference and the polarization of the sugars.

Table I

Polarization values of a bulk sample of raw cane sugars

	<i>Established method</i>	<i>Proposed method</i>
	96.55	96.39
	96.49	96.37
	96.50	96.41
	96.54	96.40
	96.42	96.42
	96.48	96.43
	96.48	96.44
	96.52	96.43
	96.46	96.39
	96.47	96.35
	96.47	96.40
	96.50	96.38
Average	96.49	96.40
Standard deviation	0.036	0.026

The polarization values tabulated above are the results of twelve separate determinations carried out on a bulk sample of a raw Trinidad sugar.

### Experimental

Preliminary investigations indicated that there was a small, but significant, difference between results obtained by the two techniques. The results of this preliminary work will be found in Table I. Further work was indicated in order to confirm the existence of, and to locate the source of, this difference. Since the difference was so small, standardized techniques of manipulation were evolved so as to minimize possible experimental errors.

The two instruments used in this work were:—

(a) Hilger and Watts "Microptic" Standard Visual Polarimeter Mk. III fitted with a sugar scale graduated in divisions of 0.1°S, which could be interpolated to 0.01°S, and used with sodium yellow (5893A) illuminant.

(b) Bendix Ericsson Automatic Polarimeter Type 143A, coupled with a pen recorder which gave a full scale deflection over any prescribed interval of 5° Sugar Scale; the chart could be interpolated to 0.005°S. The instrument illuminant was a tungsten lamp with narrow band interference filter which gave maximum transmission at 5423A.

Both of these instruments were set up in the same temperature-controlled room operating at 20°C. Most of the preparatory work was carried out in this same room; it was necessary, however, to perform the weighing and centrifuging operations in an adjacent non-temperature controlled room. Time spent in this room was kept to a minimum.

Since the photoelectric polarimeter is sensitive to small temperature changes, care was taken to ensure that solutions in the polarimeter cell attained thermal equilibrium with the polarimeter before readings were taken. When a steady state had been achieved the pen recorder was allowed to draw a trace for ten minutes. The resulting two inch line was cut at ten equidistant points and the polarization was taken as the average of these ten values. With the visual instrument, ten settings were made and the average was deduced. The filled polarimeter tube was left in the instrument for at least five minutes before any readings were made.

Bulk samples of sugars from various sources were obtained and after sieving and mixing well were stored in airtight jars. Twenty nine samples of cane sugar from fifteen countries and thirteen samples of beet sugar from seven countries were examined. A

<sup>1</sup> Referee's report, *Proc. 12th Session ICUMSA* 1958, 84-86.

<sup>2</sup> Referee's report, *Proc. 13th Session ICUMSA.*, 1962, 83.

<sup>3</sup> *ibid.*, 84-85.

further seven samples of low polarization sugars were also studied. Polarization determinations were carried out simultaneously both by the proposed technique and by the established method. The recorded polarization values are the mean of at least three separate determinations carried out on different days. The proposed method was adhered to as far as was possible; one amendment had to be made, however, since a high speed centrifuge was not available. The solutions were centrifuged until they were clear enough to read in the visual polarimeter (10 minutes was usually sufficient).

Results

The polarization values obtained are summarized in Tables II and III. It can be seen that the proposed method tends to give results that are low in comparison

Table II  
Polarization values of cane sugars

Source	Established method	Proposed method	Difference
Antigua	97.57	97.62	-0.05
Australia 1	98.83	98.81	0.02
Australia 2	98.67	98.62	0.05
Australia 3	98.79	98.79	0.00
Australia 4	98.62	98.55	0.07
Barbados 1	97.26	97.24	0.02
Barbados 2	97.03	96.97	0.06
Br. Honduras 1	97.94	97.91	0.03
Br. Honduras 2	98.29	98.21	0.08
Cuba 1	96.50	96.39	0.11
Cuba 2	98.09	98.06	0.03
Cuba 3	96.18	96.11	0.07
Dominican Republic	97.77	97.73	0.04
Fiji	98.66	98.62	0.04
India	97.23	97.12	0.11
Jamaica 1	97.58	97.56	0.02
Jamaica 2	96.96	96.90	0.06
Jamaica 3	96.71	96.66	0.05
Mauritius	99.09	99.08	0.01
Peru	97.39	97.35	0.04
South Africa 1	98.81	98.77	0.04
South Africa 2	99.09	99.07	0.02
S. Rhodesia	97.70	97.61	0.09
St. Kitts	97.36	97.33	0.03
Trinidad 1	96.60	96.55	0.05
Trinidad 2	96.96	96.91	0.05
Trinidad 3	97.01	96.96	0.05
Trinidad 4	97.07	96.94	0.13
Trinidad 5	98.30	98.25	0.05
Mean			+0.05

Table III  
Polarization values of beet sugars

Source	Established method	Proposed method	Difference
Bury St. Edmunds	98.59	98.49	0.10
Ely 1	98.76	98.77	-0.01
Ely 2	97.14	97.08	0.06
Peterborough	98.12	98.05	0.07
Wissington	97.99	97.92	0.07
Belgium	97.53	97.44	0.09
Czechoslovakia	99.98	99.93	0.05
France	98.08	98.03	0.05
Poland 1	96.82	96.67	0.15
Poland 2	97.59	97.46	0.13
Poland 3	96.71	96.58	0.13
Rumania	99.88	99.82	0.06
Russia	99.94	99.90	0.04
Mean			+0.08

with those obtained using the established method. The average value of the difference between the two methods is +0.05°S for cane sugars and +0.08°S for beet sugar; the average discrepancy in both cases is highly significantly different from zero. The difference in results between methods decreases with increasing polarization, and tends to zero at 100°S.

Regression analysis shows that over the range of polarization 96°S to 100°S, relationships of the following form occur:—

Cane sugar  
 $P_I - P_{II} = 1.68 - 0.0167 P_I$   
 correlation coefficient,  $r = -0.40$

Beet sugar  
 $P_I - P_{II} = 2.46 - 0.0242 P_I$   
 correlation coefficient,  $r = -0.64$

where  $P_I$  = polarization by the established method  
 $P_{II}$  = polarization by the proposed method.

Interpretation of results

HOPEWELL and WILSON, who assisted in the development of the proposed method, have examined 1200 Australian raw sugar samples in order to compare the two techniques<sup>4</sup>. They claim that results by the proposed method are in close agreement with those by the conventional method and at the same time are very much more precise, i.e. reproducible. The latter claim appears to be justified and will be discussed in more detail later (under "Repeatability"). Work carried out in this laboratory, however, does not confirm their claim that the two methods give the same polarization figures. A possible explanation of these conflicting conclusions may be that HOPEWELL and WILSON have examined only cane sugar samples taken from a limited area.

As a result of investigations carried out in this laboratory it is possible to put forward a tentative explanation for the disagreement between results obtained by the two methods. With cane sugars the difference appears to be the sum of the precipitate volume error<sup>5</sup> and an error arising from the effect of coloured solutions<sup>6</sup> which modify the effective wavelength of the light in the Ericsson polarimeter. A further complication is introduced with beet sugars where the difference between results by the two methods is greater than it is with cane sugars. This may be explained if we consider one of the assumptions made in calculating results in the proposed method.

The weight/weight method of preparing a solution for polarization requires an accurate knowledge of the density of the solution and its total weight. The density is calculated from the weight of sugar taken and the weight of the solution obtained; in doing this the moisture content of the sugar is ignored. HOPEWELL and WILSON have shown that for Australian raw cane sugar the slight dilution effect of the

<sup>4</sup> *ibid.*, 79.  
<sup>5</sup> GASKIN and HANDS: *Analyst*, 1953, **78**, 334-339.  
<sup>6</sup> MESLEY: *I.S.J.*, 1962, **64**, 7-8, 37-39.

moisture in the sugar is balanced by an increase in density caused by impurities present.

We have been able to confirm their findings, not only for Australian cane sugars, but for nearly all cane sugars, regardless of their country of origin. The moisture content of raw beet sugar, however, tends to be much higher than that of raw cane sugar, but it does not have a correspondingly higher proportion of impurity. The dilution effect of the moisture will not therefore be balanced by an increase in density due to the presence of impurities. As a result, the proposed method will tend to give a larger polarization discrepancy in the case of beet sugars than it will with cane sugars.

Further work would be necessary to confirm the explanations outlined above and to place them on a quantitative basis.

#### *Comments on the proposed method*

##### 1. *Errors in manipulation*

There are four possible sources of operator error in the established method. These are:

(i) Weighing 26.00 g of sugar: This can be done accurately if sufficient care is taken, but, in routine work with large number of samples, the temptation to assume that a weight is "near enough" is always present. In the proposed method, provided that the weights indicated by the balance are recorded correctly, errors in weighing are virtually eliminated. One must also consider the possibility that a change in the moisture content of the sugar might occur owing to prolonged exposure to the air when weighing out  $26.000 \text{ g} \pm 0.002 \text{ g}$  of sugar.

(ii) Adjusting the volume of solutions to 100 ml: Here again, some accuracy may be lost when large numbers of samples are being dealt with. Errors may occur both in diluting to the mark and in adjusting the solution temperature to  $20^\circ\text{C}$ . One must consider, also, differences in interpretation of the level to which the meniscus should be adjusted<sup>7</sup>. This manipulation is eliminated in the proposed method.

(iii) Evaporation during filtration: This can arise if the filter funnel is not covered effectively, and also if there is a delay in filling the polarimeter tube once sufficient filtrate has been collected. Errors due to evaporation can be quite serious in a temperature-controlled room employing a system of forced ventilation; they are reduced, however, in the proposed method.

(iv) Reading the polarimeter: The personal errors which arise in setting the polarimeter can be minimized by taking the average of a large number of readings. Disadvantages of this procedure are that it takes more time and that it is self-defeating since it rapidly induces eye strain. This difficulty does not arise when a photoelectric polarimeter is used.

##### 2. *Other sources of error*

The errors discussed above can be reduced to a very low level<sup>8</sup> by careful attention to practical technique. The new method is designed to eliminate

them entirely. There are two other possible sources of error in the established method not arising from faulty technique, which will also be eliminated by the new method. These are:—

(i) Errors in the reputed capacity of the volumetric flasks used. In this laboratory these flasks are re-calibrated when new; any whose capacity falls outside the range  $100.00 \text{ ml} \pm 0.02 \text{ ml}$  are rejected. Regular re-calibration is essential to detect any flask whose capacity has changed either with age, or as the result of mis-handling.

(ii) The precipitate effect. This has been the subject of investigation by a number of workers for some years, most recently by GASKIN and HANDS<sup>9</sup>.

The proposed technique, which does not require a volumetric method of preparation, eliminates both these errors.

##### 3. *Repeatability*

The standard deviation of a routine polarization test carried out in this laboratory at the rate of 25 per day is  $0.06^\circ\text{S}$ . When all possible precautions are taken to minimize errors and the number of samples examined per day is small this standard deviation can be reduced to  $0.04^\circ\text{S}$ . The standard deviation of a polarization carried out carefully by the proposed method is  $0.03^\circ\text{S}$ . One would expect a similar figure for routine work, but since the proposed method has not been put into routine use in this laboratory it is not possible to check this assumption.

We can, however, compare these figures with the claim of the International Referee (R. W. RUTLEDGE) that the proposed method when in routine use in his laboratory gives a standard deviation, for a single polarization test, of  $0.03^\circ\text{S}$ . He also records his observations, made in his capacity as ICUMSA International Referee, on the results of polarization tests carried out by the established technique in laboratories all over the world. He found that nearly all laboratories had standard deviations within the range  $0.05$  to  $0.09^\circ\text{S}$ .

##### 4. *Calibration of the photoelectric polarimeter*

The Ericsson polarimeter does not give a direct indication of the degree of rotation of a sugar solution. It has to be calibrated by means of pure sucrose solutions the rotations of which have been determined previously by use of a conventional visual polarimeter. The standard deviation of a calibration figure determined on the visual instrument is  $0.02^\circ\text{S}$ . If we compare this figure with the standard deviation of a single polarization test by the proposed method of  $0.03^\circ\text{S}$  we see that the major source of error in the proposed method lies in the calibration of the Ericsson polarimeter. These figures suggest also that the originators of the method have succeeded in their aim of reducing to a minimum those experimental errors that arise in manipulation, viz. weighing, making to the mark and filtering.

<sup>7</sup> GASKIN: *I.S.J.*, 1955, **57**, 163–165.

<sup>8</sup> Referee's report, *Proc. 13th Session ICUMSA*, 1962, 78.

This necessity for the calibration of the photoelectric polarimeter is its chief drawback. Any laboratory that wishes to use it for sugar polarization must also possess an accurate visual instrument. No matter how much care is taken, the accuracy of the photoelectric instrument can never be any greater than that of the visual polarimeter. Any errors arising in calibration, for example in reading the calibration solution or the quartz control plate, temperature fluctuations, or variations in the light source, will be reproduced in all readings obtained on the photoelectric instrument. On the other hand, once calibrated by means of a series of very careful readings of a standard sucrose solution on the visual polarimeter, the photoelectric instrument will go on working for the rest of the day with no appreciable deterioration in the precision of reading. This is not true for readings obtained using the visual instrument, since it is impossible to maintain the standard of accuracy that one can achieve with the single solution necessary for the calibration of the photoelectric polarimeter. In routine work in this laboratory a series of twenty-five solutions are examined and the precision of reading tends to fall off through the series as the result of eye fatigue.

#### 5. Calculation of results

The proposed method entails a rather lengthy calculation to obtain the polarization figure. Calculation by means of logarithms is out of the question. It would take the whole of a working day to obtain the results for 25 samples using 5-figure logarithms; in fact, the calculation really demands 7-figure logarithms. Some form of calculating machine is essential. By using a suitable electrically-operated machine it is possible to carry out the calculations for 25 samples in about 1½ hours. If the magnitudes of the variables involved in the calculation were kept as small as possible by using suitable dispensing apparatus for water and for basic lead acetate solution it might be possible to construct a set of tables for use in working out the polarization value. These might be more rapid in use than a calculating machine.

A digital display unit for the polarimeter is also a necessity for routine work. If a pen recorder is used the scale reading has to be converted to a polarization reading before it can be used for calculation; with twenty-five samples half an hour would be required for this conversion.

#### Conclusions

The proposed method gives polarization values that differ from those obtained by the established method. This discrepancy is most serious with low polarization (96–98°S) samples, being particularly pronounced in the case of raw beet sugars.

There is no "true" or "correct" polarization for a sample of raw sugar. A polarization is an arbitrary figure obtained by following a specified sequence of operations. We cannot, therefore, validly criticize the proposed method solely on the grounds that it gives a different polarization.

The established technique is accepted and used internationally and has evolved after many years of development. Considerable resistance might be met in any attempt to substitute a new method. The new method, however, is proposed as an alternative to the established method. It would clearly be unsatisfactory to have two ICUMSA official methods which give apparently non-concordant results. The advantages of adopting the proposed method as the sole official method would not be so great that they would compensate for the confusion that would arise as the result of, in effect, adopting a new polarization scale.

Leaving aside the discrepancy between the results, we find that the choice between the two methods depends very much upon the requirements of the individual laboratory. One must consider the level of accuracy required, the skill and experience of the staff available, the numbers of samples that have to be examined and the availability of the necessary apparatus.

Both methods are potentially capable of a similar degree of accuracy, but whereas the proposed method should give good results even in the hands of relatively inexperienced operators, the established method requires a considerable amount of practice as well as a high level of care, and attention to detail, to give the same repeatability.

If one needs a method of determining polarizations which in routine use will give a standard deviation of 0.03°S, then the proposed method is ideal. In practice, a lesser degree of accuracy is often satisfactory. If the higher degree of accuracy is really necessary, then perhaps there should be some provision in the method for ensuring that the sample is homogeneous. One might also consider whether the level of accuracy that is being sought is justifiable when one takes into account the difficulty of obtaining a representative sample from a large bulk.

The proposed method contains three new elements; preparation of solutions on a weight/weight instead of a weight/volume basis, the use of centrifugation instead of filtration, and the use of a new type of polarimeter. There does not appear to be any objection, apart from the cost involved, to the use of a centrifuge or a Faraday compensated polarimeter. The chief source of disagreement between the two methods appears to be in the weight/weight method of preparation of the solution. If this is accepted, the proposed method would seem to offer several advantages. It is more precise than the established method, requires less skill on the part of the operator and is particularly suited to the development of a semi-automatic technique, using a recording balance, solution dispensers and a print-out unit for the polarimeter, for example, in the examination of large numbers of samples.

#### Acknowledgment

We thank the Government Chemist for permission to publish this paper.

# FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY OF SUGAR CANE

By D. WITHY

(Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. Research Laboratories, P.O. Box 39, Roseville, N.S.W., Australia)

THIS study was undertaken in an attempt to relate minor structural differences in cane varieties with their milling characteristics.

In sugar mills numerous varieties of cane are crushed and each forms a certain type of bagasse or residue after the juice has been removed. The bagasse consists of pieces of node, internode, rind, pith, fibres and various combinations of these. There is a range of particle size, dependent on preparation, from the largest pieces, up to 3-5 inches long, down to the smallest microscopic particles. As some juice remains in the bagasse after the first crushing, the bagasse is then macerated with water and crushed again, and this process is repeated several times in the milling train.

Two types of bagasse are generally found, one in which the composite particles are described as "fibrous" and "stringy", and the other which is known as "powdery"; for example the variety Pindar characteristically breaks up into a fibrous bagasse, whereas Badila gives a powdery bagasse.

Other workers in this field<sup>1,2</sup> have attempted to use classical anatomy, e.g. size of fibrovascular bundles, length of sclerenchyma fibres, etc., to correlate structure with these bagasse characteristics but have met with little success.

The phenomenon of lignification of parenchyma has been known for several years although we have found no reference to lignin patterns in parenchyma. With the aid of the fluorescence technique<sup>3</sup> we have succeeded in delineating lignin patterns in mature cane parenchyma and relating them with the bagasses formed during crushing.

The method requires the dye Acridine Orange (1:75,000 w/v) buffered to pH 7.4 with phosphate buffer. The specimens (10  $\mu$  thick) are stained for twenty minutes, washed for the same time and, after mounting, are studied under the microscope using a high pressure mercury vapour lamp as the light source and the necessary Zeiss blue BG12 and Kodak orange 15G filters.

Examination of the sections showed that the lignified cell walls stained a brilliant yellow green and the cellulose, a deep red. By this method it was easy to distinguish between the lignified and the non-lignified cells of the parenchyma tissue surrounding the fibrovascular bundles in the pith region.

Four types of lignification pattern have been found and cane varieties can be grouped into one or other of these types as shown in the following table. Over ten commercial varieties have been classified in this way as well as other canes used for breeding purposes.

Table I

Type	Variety
I (no lignification)	Badila
II (mottled lignification)	Ragnar, 40SN 746
III (radial lignification)	Pindar, Triton, Q.57, 40SN 1133, N:Co 310, POJ 2878.
IV (complete lignification)	Vidar, Jason

Varieties belonging to types I and IV give rise to powdery crumbly bagasses, whereas stringy, fibrous bagasses result from types II and III. These findings show that in canes where the pith parenchyma is heterogenous in character, that is, both lignified and non-lignified cells are present, then zones of weakness exist between these two classes, since the lignified cells tend to be hard and brittle and the non-lignified cells soft and elastic<sup>4</sup>. This difference is sufficient to allow fracture planes to start up and down the inside of the stalk so that when the cane is subjected to crushing a stringy fibrous material is the result.

In the case of the completely lignified and non-lignified parenchyma, which is homogenous one way or the other, no zones of weakness occur, and hence powdery bagasses are the result.

Strength differences between the highly lignified thick cell walls of the fibrovascular bundles and the thin walled parenchyma also exist but this phenomenon is common to all canes, and is important only in general break-up.

It is necessary to note that this property is not related in any way to the "toughness" of canes which are resistant to crushing but it does afford an explanation for the types of bagasses produced during milling.

One of the difficulties encountered during the crushing season is the need to mill simultaneously canes which give the different types of bagasses. It is hoped that the present work will be useful in controlling canes released to growers, so that other properties such as high sugar content, disease resistance, etc., being equal, canes which form the same bagasse can be grown for milling.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The author is indebted to the Colonial Sugar Refining Company Limited for permission to publish this paper.

<sup>1</sup> RAMANUJAM: *Proc. 9th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1956, 63-69.

<sup>2</sup> HUTCHINSON *et al.*: *Proc. B.W.I. Sugar Tech.*, 1954, 165.

<sup>3</sup> WITHY: Submitted to *Stain Technology*.

<sup>4</sup> ESAU: "Plant Anatomy." (John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York.) 1958.

# ESTIMATION OF COMBUSTION LOSS IN PULP DRIERS

By A. CARRUTHERS, J. F. T. OLDFIELD and H. J. TEAGUE

*Paper presented to the 17th Tech. Conf., British Sugar Corp. Ltd., 1964.*

**N**ORMAL procedures for deducing losses in driers require estimation of the dry substance in molasses, pressed pulp and molasses pulp and estimation of the weights of pulp and of molasses fed to the drier for comparison with the weight yield of molassed dried pulp. Variations in the molasses addition and in dry substance and the difficulties in weighing the feed materials give rise to considerable uncertainty in the methods.

To try to avoid these uncertainties, a method is now proposed for estimating the combustion loss by chemical analysis without invoking either the weight of materials entering and leaving the drier, or the relative proportions of molasses and pulp in the feed. The latter ratio however can be deduced from the procedure. Unlike the traditional procedures, the estimate does not include physical loss of material carried as solids through the cyclones or chimneys.

### *Theoretical considerations*

If the feed to the driers consisted of a single homogeneous mixture, the combustion loss could easily be estimated by measuring the concentration of any convenient component  $X$  per 100 g of dry substance in the feed and in the dried pulp. The recovery,  $R$ , of dry substance from the drier per 100 solids fed would then be:

$$R = \frac{\text{concentration of } X \text{ in feed}}{\text{concentration of } X \text{ in dried pulp}} \times 100$$

This simple method cannot be applied to the analysis of the molasses:pressed pulp mixture fed to the driers because no single component is known to have a sufficiently similar concentration in both plain pulp and molasses. If the concentration of  $X$  were lower in pulp than in molasses, an under-estimate of the molasses addition or a surge in the molasses feed would give erroneously high estimates of the losses. Over-estimates of molasses addition would erroneously lower the loss.

This difficulty would be avoided if there was a suitable constituent present in molasses but absent in pulp and another measurable constituent was present in pulp but absent in molasses. The constituent peculiar to molasses would be diluted by the pulp and concentrated by any combustion loss, while the pulp constituent would be diluted by the molasses and concentrated by the same combustion loss. Consequently two simultaneous equations could be deduced to calculate the combustion loss.

Although no two suitable constituents are known to fulfil the above conditions, the simultaneous equations can also be deduced for any two constituents common to both molasses and pressed pulp provided

1. The concentration of each constituent relative to dry substance in pulp and in molasses was very different.
2. One component was present in the higher concentration in molasses while the other component was the more abundant in pulp.

Potassium and calcium can satisfy these conditions. The majority of the potassium in beet is extracted during diffusion so that potassium is more abundant in molasses than in pulp. Only a small proportion of the calcium in beet is extracted in diffusion and, if the juice is carbonated to low lime salts, calcium is more abundant in pulp than in molasses.

If physical losses through the cyclones and chimneys are neglected, all of the potassium and calcium fed to the drier will remain in the molassed dried pulp and cyclone dust. The recovery of dry substance and the proportion of molasses in the feed can be deduced as shown below, without knowledge of the weights of dry material involved, from the potassium and calcium contents of molasses, pressed pulp, and molassed dried pulp.

Let potassium and calcium % dry substance in molassed dried pulp be  $K^*$  and  $C^*$

Let potassium and calcium % dry substance in molasses be  $K$  and  $C$

Let potassium and calcium % dry substance in pressed pulp be  $k$  and  $c$ .

Let us feed an unknown amount  $M$  of molasses and  $(100 - M)$  of pulp to drier (dry weights).

Then the feed to the drier is:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Potassium} &= 0.01 [KM + k(100 - M)] \\ \text{and Calcium} &= 0.01 [CM + c(100 - M)] \end{aligned}$$

If  $R$  is the recovery of dry substance from the drier per 100 solids fed:

$$0.01 R K^* = 0.01 [KM + k(100 - M)] = 0.01 [M(K - k) + 100k]$$

$$\text{and } 0.01 R C^* = 0.01 [CM + c(100 - M)] = 0.01 [M(C - c) + 100c]$$

$$\text{Hence } R K^* - 100k = M(K - k) \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

$$R C^* - 100c = M(C - c) \dots\dots\dots(2)$$

Dividing (1) by (2)

$$\begin{aligned} R K^*(C - c) - R C^*(K - k) &= 100k(C - c) - 100c(K - k) \\ &= 100(kC - Kc) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Hence } R = \frac{100(kC - Kc)}{K^*(C - c) - C^*(K - k)}$$

$$\text{or, } R = \frac{100(Kc - kC)}{K^*(c - C) + C^*(K - k)} \dots\dots\dots(3)$$



## ESTIMATION OF COMBUSTION LOSS IN PULP DRIERS

Having found  $R$ , the molasses addition can be calculated from equation (1).

$$M = \frac{R K^* - 100k}{K - k} = \frac{\text{molasses dry substance per}}{\text{total dry substance}} \dots (4)$$

The potential errors of sampling and analysis lessen with increasing difference between the analytical values in pressed pulp and molasses.

There is little scope for increasing the ratio of potassium in molasses to that in pulp. There would however be considerable advantage in choosing a factory with very low lime salts, to give low molasses calcium, and also with a high calcium in pulp since the calcium ratio is smaller than the potassium ratio. High pulp calcium is obtained if the diffusion make-up water is naturally hard and the value increases considerably if calcium treatment is practised. Unless the calcium chloride addition is uniform, the treatment provides a potential danger owing to severe fluctuations in pulp calcium which can nullify the improved calcium ratio.

### EXPERIMENTAL

The calculation is illustrated by experimental results from the drying plant at Peterborough, where the calcium ratio is rather unfavourable. Six samples were taken of each material, the dried samples being taken 30 minutes after sampling the feed. Each individual sample was a composite of from 4 (for molasses) to 40 (for pressed pulp) sub-samples collected over a period of 10 minutes.

In the Büttner and Buell driers, the cyclone dusts were returned to the dried pulps in positions prior to the dried pulp sampling points but the dust from the Imperial cyclones returned to a mixture of pulp from different driers and so the outfall from the Imperial driers and the dust were sampled separately. Sample matching is difficult with the relatively small production of dust, but the figures for dust analysis are included as their similarity to the dried pulp analysis demonstrates that the dust does not consist of high ash residues as would be the case if the fine material was excessively burnt in the drier.

The pulp samples were dried to constant weight at 100°C and ground to a powder in a mill. Samples weighing 5 g were ashed at 700°C, after charring over a low flame; for the determination of calcium and potassium the ash was extracted with 20 ml hot 20% hydrochloric acid and made up to volume with water. Calcium was determined by EDTA titration and potassium by flame photometer.

The analytical results are shown in Table I and the recovery of dry substance from each type of drier, calculated from the mean results, are recorded in Table II.

Similar series of pulp and molasses samples were taken at three other factories. The mean results of these analyses are shown in Table III and the calculated recovery of dry substance from the driers at these factories in Table IV.

Table I

Analysis of Peterborough Pulp Samples—8th January, 1964.  
Ca and K expressed as % Dry Substance

	Sample No.						Mean
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>Molasses to Pulp</i>							
Ca	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
K	4.45	4.57	4.57	4.45	4.45	4.45	4.45
<i>Pressed Plain Pulp</i>							
Ca	0.63	0.60	0.59	0.61	0.70	0.69	0.64
K	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.55	0.53
<i>Molassed Dried Pulp</i>							
Ca							
Imperial Drier	0.52	0.53	0.53	0.54	0.51	0.53	0.53
Imperial Dust	0.48	0.53	0.53	0.55	0.51	0.53	0.52
Büttner Drier	0.52	0.54	0.53	0.51	0.50	0.57	0.53
Buell Drier	0.50	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.51	0.57	0.53
K							
Imperial Drier	1.55	1.60	1.58	1.58	1.63	1.57	1.58
Imperial Dust	1.44	1.48	1.55	1.53	1.53	1.54	1.51
Büttner Drier	1.59	1.58	1.61	1.60	1.61	1.54	1.59
Buell Drier	1.65	1.63	1.62	1.63	1.62	1.59	1.62

Table II

Calculated Recovery of Dry Substance from mean results for all samples

Type of Drier	Recovery %
Imperial	97.8
Imperial Dust	100.3
Büttner	97.6
Buell	97.1

Table III

Analysis of Pulps from other Factories  
Ca and K expressed as % dry substance

	Newark	Nottingham	Spalding
	31.12.63	21.12.63	19.12.63
<i>Molasses to Pulp</i>			
Ca	0.06	0.05	0.10
K	4.02	4.41	5.00
<i>Pressed Plain Pulp</i>			
Ca	0.57	1.06	0.57
K	0.54	0.21	0.51
<i>Molassed Dried Pulp</i>			
Ca	0.44	0.87	0.43
K	1.46	1.18	1.95

Table IV

Recovery of Dry Substance from Driers at other Factories

Type of Drier	Newark	Nottingham	Spalding
Imperial	101.9	—	—
Büttner	96.3	96.3	97.8

It is interesting to note that none of the losses approach the values generally assumed for drier losses but it must be remembered that the molasses addition was low in the last campaign and this probably contributed to low losses.

### *Total sweetening matter in molassed pulp*

Simultaneously with the sampling of plain pressed pulp, molasses and molassed dried pulp for analysis, samples of molassed pressed pulp were collected from the ducts feeding into the individual driers. Any fluctuations in the relative proportions of molasses and of pressed pulp are naturally reflected in molassed pressed pulp analysis and so individual samples do not provide a reliable basis for analytical conclusions, but confirmatory evidence can be obtained from examination of a series of samples.

The molassed pressed pulp samples were dried at 100°C and ground in a mill to obtain uniform sub-samples. Aliquots of the powder were extracted for 30 minutes at concentrations of 4 g/100 ml in cold water. The total sweetening matter (T.S.M.) in the extract was determined after acid hydrolysis following the procedure normally employed for T.S.M. in molasses and these values were compared with T.S.M. in molassed dried pulp determined by the same procedure.

The individual results for the Peterborough series and the overall means for sampling at the remaining factories are recorded in Tables V and VI.

Table V  
Total Sweetening Matter of Peterborough Pulp Samples  
T.S.M. % dry substance

Drier	Imperial		Buttner		Buell	
	Molassed Pressed Pulp	Molassed Dried Pulp	Molassed Pressed Pulp	Molassed Dried Pulp	Molassed Pressed Pulp	Molassed Dried Pulp
Sample 1	17.6	18.0	17.6	18.1	18.3	17.7
2	18.1	18.4	17.7	19.0	18.5	18.5
3	18.8	18.3	17.8	18.9	18.4	18.8
4	19.0	19.0	18.9	19.6	18.8	18.7
5	19.1	18.9	17.7	19.6	17.8	18.4
6	18.1	18.8	17.8	17.8	18.1	17.3
Mean	18.4	18.6	17.9	18.8	18.3	18.2

Overall means: Molassed Pressed Pulp 18.2%  
Molassed Dried Pulp 18.5%

Table VI  
Analysis of Pulp from other Factories  
Mean T.S.M. % dry substance

		Molassed Pulp		Molassed Dried Pulp	
		Pressed	Dried	Pressed	Dried
Newark	31.12.63	25.5	26.2		
Nottingham	21.12.63	20.9	20.5		
Spalding	19.12.63	20.5	22.2		

Despite the limitations of sampling molassed pressed pulp, it is clear that, under the conditions of drying at the 4 factories, there was very little if any loss of T.S.M. in the driers. If the destruction of sweetening matter in the drier were to be less than the loss of dry matter there would be an apparent increase in T.S.M. per 100 dry substance through the driers but it is more usual to expect a loss of T.S.M. during drying. The drier inlet gas temperatures for the Buttner and Buell driers were fairly high, ranging from 850°C at Peterborough to between 1000°C and 1060°C at the other factories but, as shown below, the rate of molasses addition was relatively low. It may be that there is some loss of T.S.M. when drying pulp with heavy molasses additions but, under the conditions experienced, the T.S.M. was sufficiently unchanged during drying to permit an alternative estimate of the proportion of molasses in the drier feed in terms of the T.S.M. per 100 dry substance in molasses, in plain pulp, and in molassed dried pulp:

$$\text{i.e. } M = \frac{100 [\text{T.S.M. dried pulp} - \text{T.S.M. plain pulp}]}{[\text{T.S.M. molasses} - \text{T.S.M. plain pulp}]} \quad (5)$$

The proportion of molasses in the drier feed was therefore calculated both from the simultaneous equations derived for potassium and calcium analysis (equation 4) and from determination of T.S.M. (equation 5) and the results are recorded in Table VII.

Table VII  
Calculated Molasses Addition to Pulp  
Molasses D.S. per 100 Total D.S.

		Molasses D.S. per 100 Total D.S.	
		Calculated from K and Ca analysis	Calculated from T.S.M.
Newark	31.12.63	24.9	28.1
Nottingham	21.12.63	22.0	24.9
Peterborough	8.1.64	26.3	25.3
Spalding	19.12.63	31.1	29.2

It is not suggested that T.S.M. analysis provides a particularly suitable method for assessing molasses addition and indeed the method would fail if the combustion losses were high whereas this limitation does not apply to the assessment of molasses addition from potassium and calcium analysis. Having found the combustion losses to be low, the T.S.M. assessment is included merely as confirmatory evidence to substantiate the values obtained from the simultaneous equations since some of the calculated molasses feed rates are rather lower than expected. As calculated from the formulae the molasses addition  $M$  is expressed as weight of molasses dry substance per 100 total dry substance in molassed pulp which gives values which are about 92% of those obtained by the less precise expression in terms of actual weights (total molasses % molassed pulp).

#### Discussion

The experimental results are recorded above to illustrate the application of potassium and calcium analysis to the calculation of combustion losses in driers. The results are only applicable to the particular conditions experienced during the sampling and firm conclusions should not be drawn from the actual values since the extent of physical losses of pulp through the cyclones and chimneys is still unknown.

If the potassium and calcium in plain pulp and molasses remain constant, the calculation is not influenced by fluctuation in rate of molasses feed, changes in drier temperature or the extent of mixing within the drier but with these fluctuations, the calculated loss and calculated molasses addition would refer specifically to each sample of molassed dried pulp. A number of samples of molassed dried pulp would then be required in order to assess the average loss and average molasses addition.

In practice, the molasses composition showed only minor fluctuations and mixing within the driers was sufficient to smooth out most of the effects of molasses feed rate and of variation in composition of plain pulp. The plain pulp analysis, however, did not remain constant; although the potassium content did not vary greatly, the calcium content fluctuated considerably during sampling. These fluctuations presumably arise from differences in composition of the beet and varying calcium content in the return water system of the diffuser and it is doubtful whether the situation could be dramatically improved by altering the sampling procedure. Probably the greatest improvement could come from a uniform addition of calcium chloride to the feed water both to raise the calcium level and also to override the natural calcium fluctuations in the beet. Since mixing within the drier prevents matching of individual samples into and out of the drier, the calculations of losses and molasses

addition have been applied only to the overall mean values for the series of samples to minimize the effects of variations in calcium content of pressed pulp.

The procedure could be adapted and simplified if any of the feed rates or weights were known precisely from alternative sources. For example, if the molasses addition  $M$  were known independently, it would be possible to calculate the combustion losses solely from the potassium measurements.

As an illustration, if the potassium content of molasses and plain pulp were as recorded in Table I but the molasses addition  $M$  were 34% (equivalent to 37% molasses on dried pulp), then the potassium content of molassed dried pulp would be 1.84 per 100 D.S. with zero combustion loss or 1.98 per 100

D.S. if the combustion loss were 7%. These potassium concentrations, which are clearly different from the experimental values in Table I, can readily be distinguished from each other and consequently the actual combustion loss can be calculated from the potassium content of the molassed dried pulp.

It is concluded that potassium and calcium determinations can provide useful information concerning losses in pulp driers, either alone as a measure of combustion loss, or as confirmatory evidence in conjunction with conventional loss assessment, or, if a reliable estimate of total losses could be obtained independently, as a means of separate assessment of combustion losses and physical losses in the pulp drying operation.

## SUGAR PRODUCTION IN SOUTHERN RHODESIA<sup>1</sup>

The first trial cane fields in the Lowveld area in the south-east corner of Southern Rhodesia were planted by a pioneer farmer, Mr. T. M. MACDOUGALL, who built a tunnel through 1400 feet of solid granite to take water from the Mtilikwe River to a canal which could serve 5000 acres. By 1936 a sugar factory, purchased from Beneva in Natal, had been erected. In 1954, the Triangle Sugar Estate, the private company formed in 1934, was bought by a syndicate of Natal sugar planters, and a new company was formed to develop the production of sugar and other foodstuffs.

In 1957 approximately 99% of the share capital of this company was purchased by Sir J. L. Hulett & Sons (Rhodesia) Ltd., of which it is now a subsidiary. On 25th June of this year a £12 million factory was opened, which in 1964 is expected to have produced 120,000 tons of raw sugar. A second factory was purchased from Mauritius and commenced operations in October 1962. The crop from this is expected to be 45,000 tons of raw sugar in 1964. Thus, whereas all sugar for home consumption had been imported, it is now all supplied locally with a surplus available for export. Triangle have also made a start in crop diversification with the cultivation of tobacco, cotton, wheat and lucerne and are extending their activities into the field of animal feed production and other enterprises.

The Lowveld sugar industry is being given a further boost by the plans to build a second sugar factory for Hippo Valley Estates Ltd. five miles from the existing one. The £5 million required for the factory and extension of the cane area to 21,000 acres has been raised principally from the Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Rhodesian Breweries Ltd. and Tate & Lyle Ltd. The main contractors are A. & W. Smith & Co. Ltd., who are installing a 15-roller tandem of 84-inch mills with a grinding capacity of 250 t.c.h. Tate & Lyle Technical Services Ltd. have been appointed as consultants. Modifications to conventional sugar factory design provide for the generation of heavy electrical loads out of season to work the large pumping stations for irrigation pur-

poses and meet the growing domestic needs of the new Chiredzi township, since the Electricity Supply Commission is unable to supply these remote areas from the main grid. Some of the boilers in the sugar factory will therefore be burning coal instead of bagasse.

Within the next three years, Triangle and Hippo Valley, together with the Chirundu Sugar Estates Ltd., who run one factory which in 1962 produced approximately 13,000 tons of 96° pol sugar, are expected to produce more than 300,000 tons of sugar.

Further plans are afoot to extend the area under cane and the generation of hydro-electric power is planned; a dam at Chiredzi is at present under construction and many more are to be built. By 1967 a total of 69,000 acres should be under irrigation, while the known potential of the Lowveld is 600,000 acres of irrigated land. By 1967 the sugar industry in the Chiredzi-Hippo-Triangle area will probably be employing some 60,000 people.

The exporting of sugar will necessitate improvements in transporting facilities and to this end Triangle have agreed with Caminhos de Ferro Moçambique (C.F.M.) to assist in the cost of erecting a bulk loading terminal at Lourenço Marques in Mozambique. This will have a storage capacity of 60,000 tons of sugar and is due to come into operation in 1966. The Southern Rhodesian government has also erected a branch railway line with spurs to the sugar estates. It is expected that the terminal and the railway will help save some £2.5 per ton of sugar.

Thus, by 1967 the Southern Rhodesian government will have spent a total of £9.4 million while private spending on the part of the sugar estates will amount to some £21.5 million.

The picture is one of an energetic drive to increase the country's economy and establish a healthy sugar industry in an area which has lain dormant for centuries and which receives less than 16 inches of rain a year.

<sup>1</sup> *Tate & Lyle Times*, August 1964; *S. African Sugar J.*, July 1964.



# Sugar - House Practice

**Sugar research in Natal.** (Ann. Rpt. 1963.) *Comm. Sugar Milling Res. Inst.*, 1964, (61), 25 pp.

A laboratory vacuum pan of 6 litres capacity with conductivity and B.P.E. controls operated satisfactorily and a 10 litre pan was subsequently built. The aim of these is to investigate factors affecting the refining quality of raw sugar, in view of the poor filtrability and "stickiness" of Natal raw sugar. Although gums formed when cane deteriorates do not greatly affect clarification, their presence in syrup was found to be capable of retarding crystallization almost to stopping point. The gum content of crusher juice from fresh, healthy cane was found not to exceed 0.3% on Brix. The "stickiness" of Natal raw sugar found by Japanese refiners was found to increase with decreasing pol, particularly below 96.5, but was mainly caused by too low a moisture content; a safety factor not lower than 0.20-0.21 (0.23) is therefore recommended for the moisture content. The temperature of the sugar and molasses used to lower the pol was to be kept to a minimum. Later reports from Japan indicated satisfactory handling. Tests in which a De Laval separator was used to remove from cold mixed juice the floc formed when the pH is dropped to 3.2 by introducing SO<sub>2</sub> (Dymond's acid pre-clarification) have given promising preliminary results. While the Jeffco cutter-grinder of Australian origin satisfactorily disintegrated fairly large cane samples at a sufficient speed for representative sub-samples to be analysed immediately, some parts were insufficiently robust. A Rietz "Varigrator" used for the analysis of the sub-samples was modified and is to be tested. The cutter-grinder and "Varigrator" were used to study the possibility of basing a method for checking the performances of individual mills on the analysis for absolute juice % fibre of bagasse samples removed from them. Preliminary results showed that the data were more reliable than those obtained in the conventional manner. Discouraging results were obtained in studies of (1) the changes that occur when a solution of sucrose, calcium hydroxide and a manganese salt is aerated, (2) the effect of sucrose and sucrose octa-acetate on phenol formaldehyde resins, and (3) the formation of sodium derivatives of sucrose with various solvents for sucrose. Sucrose polarization with prior addition of borax<sup>1</sup> was tested with final molasses and mixed juice samples. With the final molasses, addition of borax was found to give a pol greater than the sucrose content by 1.666 units, whereas the normal pol was 1.484 units lower than the sucrose content. With mixed juice the pol with borax added was greater than normal pol by 0.0043-0.0582 units but was 0.0025-0.010 units lower when the clarified juice was sampled. Mathematical

expressions have been obtained from statistical analyses of refined and mill white sugars relating sulphated ash, total cations and conductivity of the aqueous solutions at concentrations of 5 g/100 ml and 26 g/100 ml; expressions relating raw sugar filtrability and quantities of individual non-sugars have also been obtained. No appreciable change occurred in affined sugar filtrability when the massecuite was kept in a crystallizer for a long time prior to curing, e.g. in the case of *C*-massecuites up to 60 hr. Preliminary studies on *C* massecuite crystallization showed that the crystallization rate of different samples varied appreciably. At a supersaturation on dropping of approximately 1.15, the purity drop on cooling and holding at 35°C varied from about 6 to 11 units. The time taken for *C*-massecuite to reach equilibrium at lower temperatures was considerably greater than at higher temperatures. Since maximum exhaustion was obtained by employing the maximum cooling rate, the rate of crystallization was greater with a high supersaturation at a lower temperature than with a low supersaturation at a higher temperature. Massecuite aeration increased viscosity considerably, that of a molasses sample filtered from *C*-massecuite and having about 20% (by volume) air content being double that of a similar air-free sample. A pilot-scale air slide classifier was tested on refined sugar. The device comprises a housing containing a suspended inclined stainless steel screen of such a mesh as to ensure good air distribution. Air was introduced below the screen and the fines from the sugar suspended in the air stream were separated. The air flow rate was the only significant factor affecting the modal crystal size after separation while the sugar feed rate significantly affected separation efficiency. A classifier operating with air suspension and separation by vibration gave more efficient separation, was more economical and required smaller dimensions for a given throughput. Acetic, butyric, succinic, aconitic, oxalic and malic acids have been found in fresh cane. Fumaric and glycollic acids have been identified using silica gel chromatography. While citric acid identified by silica gel chromatography had the same chromatographic pattern as an acid from fresh cane juice, it did not have the same identity on a paper chromatogram. Acetic and butyric acids are apparently not connected with cane deterioration but possibly originate from microbiological activity, rather high amounts being found in freshly cut cane samples. Only small quantities of volatile acids were found in deteriorated cane juice. Fumaric and succinic acids increase by 200-300% with deterioration, possibly because of

<sup>1</sup> LÓPEZ: *I.S.J.*, 1963, **65**, 46-48, 72-73, 107-109.

enzyme activity which continues after the cane has been cut. Lactic acid has not been found in deteriorated cane. Paper chromatographic analysis of hydrolysates of gums from fresh and deteriorated cane showed that in both glucose is the main compound, with some arabinose also present. A preliminary analysis is given. Laboratory tests in which cane was kept in vessels through which moist air was passed showed hardly any increase in the gum content, although several moulds were growing on the cane. In dry atmosphere the gum content increased from 0.20% to 2.6% on solids after 20 days' dry storage compared with 0.50% after 21 days of moist air storage. Chromatographic analysis with a column of "Amberlite C.G.120" showed no great differences between the quantity of free amino acids in juice from fresh and stored cane. Syrup boiled in laboratory vacuum pans, which are briefly described, tended to yield a better quality raw sugar from irrigated than from non-irrigated cane. The sugar from the laboratory pans had better filtrability and a lower non-sugar content than did sugar boiled in factory pans from the same material. Decolorizing tests have been conducted with ion exchangers manufactured on a basis of cellulose and having an "open texture" which allow treatment of solutions of a colloidal nature without risk of blockage, as occurs with ion exchange resins. A 60-70% colour removal (measured at 430  $\mu$ ) was effected from 60°Bx raw sugar solution at 85°C, although the treatment had little effect on the other non-sugars.

\* \* \*

**Investigations into the sour storage rot problem.** B. T. EGAN. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 15-26.—Further extensive investigations were made of "sour storage rot" disease of mechanically-harvested chopped cane stored over a week-end<sup>1</sup>. In all such cases there was a drop in c.c.s., juice purity and pH. Inconclusive field tests, handicapped by wet weather, did however indicate that the worse the cut made by the chopper-type harvesters the greater was the c.c.s. loss. While *Leuconostoc* organisms were absent in pre-harvest cane, isolation of these was possible within 19 min of harvest, the concentration being moderately high throughout the cane pieces within 17 hr. Tests with "Busan 881" bactericide showed that the c.c.s. of end-dipped cane dropped at a slightly greater rate and that *Leuconostoc* growth in cultures was evident even in the presence of 128 p.p.m. "Busan". The drop in c.c.s. increased with delay between burning and crushing, mainly owing to continued uptake of water by the cane roots. The stale cane deteriorated more rapidly than fresh cane if harvested by a chopper-type machine, the losses due to *Leuconostoc* infection easily outweighing those due to staleness alone. Some control measures mentioned could reduce the losses by at least one-third.

\* \* \*

**Bagasse milling studies.** B. M. MUNRO and G. E. RUSSELL. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 45-51.—Tests were carried out with the Queensland University experimental two-

roller mill to determine the effects of changing first mill feed, hot and cold imbibition and varying the Brix of the imbibition. The results were analysed statistically. The 2nd mill Brix extraction increased with increase in the 1st mill compression ratio and with finer cane preparation, but was unaffected by height of feed. The 2nd mill imbibition coefficient, total roll torque and roll vertical load showed no significant trends with the 1st mill variables studied. None of the 2nd mill factors studied showed any statistically significant variation with change in the temperature level of the added imbibition. The 2nd mill reabsorption factor increased with increase in the imbibition level while the imbibition coefficient fell with the imbibition level, suggesting that higher quantities of imbibition give a more uniform distribution of Brix within the mixture of juice and imbibition liquid. Second mill Brix extraction increased with the imbibition level, although it is suggested that the Brix of the imbibition liquid can quickly reduce any advantage gained by high imbibition levels. The imbibition coefficient varied considerably with variation in the imbibition liquid Brix. The reabsorption factor was unaffected by any changes in the imbibition quality variables, as were the total roll torque and roll vertical load. Factory data showed similar trends to the experimental mill data.

\* \* \*

**Seasonal variation of the milling and physical properties of cane.** J. E. HOLT. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 53-60.—Cane samples from an area specially set aside were delivered in a pre-determined random order each week for 20 weeks to the Queensland University mill and the mechanical and extraction quantities measured and the fibre in cane and moisture in 2nd mill bagasse determined. While there was very little seasonal effect on mechanical or extraction quantities, there was a change in the distribution of Brix in cane over the season (expressed by the Brix distribution coefficient). Press tests confirmed the changes in physical properties found during the previous season, whereby the non-uniformity of Brix distribution increased as the season progressed. It was found that the less the cane is prepared the further removed will be the Brix of the first increment of juice from the average Brix of juice in the cane. It also appeared that the higher the extraction the lower is the Brix distribution coefficient, particularly at the lowest degree of preparation.

\* \* \*

**Return plate settings.** D. S. SHANN. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 61-66.—A brief survey is presented of investigations into cane mill return plate operation. While it is assumed that feedability and drainage are the main factors affecting operation, the extent of knowledge on the subject

<sup>1</sup> See also *I.S.J.*, 1963, 65, 369.

is very limited. Existing plate setting data from Queensland sugar factories as well as Philippine factories and Monymusk (Jamaica) factory are tabulated and discussed. Whereas the delivery roll contact angles used by Queensland mills are little different from those used in other countries, the fibre rates applied over the return plates are considerably higher than elsewhere. Although such practice, based on results, appears sound, with very large milling units being installed and the increase in crushing rates there will be a tendency for higher fibre rates per square foot of escribed roll surface. This may lead to such an increase in compaction over the plate (in both longitudinal and transverse directions) that drainage is adversely affected and the beneficial effects of low peripheral speed (whereby reabsorption is kept to a minimum) completely nullified. This can be overcome by a reasonable increase in roll speed and by laying out return plates according to a procedure which is outlined. Simple modifications to increase drainage (e.g. deep juice grooves in the back of the return plate or drilled holes) may significantly affect overall extraction.

\* \* \*

**Low pressure feeding in the two roll mill.** T. J. SOLOMON and C. R. MURRY. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 67-72.—Investigations of pressure feeding with the Queensland University experimental mill are discussed. Analysis of variance of the feed pressures used for the five preparation levels tested (a sixth preparation was discarded after preliminary tests) did not show any significant statistical trends because of considerable scattering. The effective coefficient of friction was calculated from the feed pressures by digital computer. It was found that friction was almost independent of the degree of preparation as found earlier<sup>1</sup>. Comparison of feed pressure values obtained from the theory (based on a knowledge of the coefficient of friction between the feed material and roll surface and on the pressure volume characteristic of the feed material) on the assumption of average coefficient of friction with measured values showed that the theory gives good representation of experimental trends and the measured value in most cases will be within about  $\pm 40$  lb/sq.ft. of the theoretical value.

\* \* \*

**Some notes on preparation plant in Mackay and district mills and its performance during (the) 1963 season.** MEMBERS OF THE MACKAY INSTITUTE OF MILLING ENGINEERS. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 73-80.—Observations and comments on power consumption and operating problems of cane preparation equipment are presented. The average fibre content of cane is 13.5-15%, while the use of end loaders in cane fields has resulted in the frequent presence of stones in cane discharged to the carrier. The recommended mean power requirements for knives and shredders are summarized. The driving motors for the knives should be more powerful than would be required on the basis

of average power consumption because of the present method of feeding the carrier by tipping the full load of a tram truck which results in severe and sudden surges in current. A wide cross carrier feeding the main carrier is regarded as a possible remedial measure. Modifications adopted to overcome the difficulties with stones are listed.

\* \* \*

**A review of the research work of Mr. J. E. Holt.** M. SHAW. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 121-126.—A summary is presented of HOLT's work for a thesis on roll load prediction in cane crushing. Determinations of cane permeability with a specially designed cell (a toggle mechanism permitting cane compression to any desired compression ratio) showed that significant changes in permeability occurred with variation in the compression ratio, an increase from 1.0 to 3.0 in the compression ratio resulting in a reduction in permeability by a factor of 10,000. An insignificant variation with time was also noted, whereby the permeability decreased but then later regained the initial value. Flow per unit area was greater at the edges and sides than in the centre (in mill rolls this is due to incomplete filling of grooves). Cane preparation had a marked effect on permeability, although this was considerably smaller than that of compression. Comparison of calculated pressure distributions between rolls obtained from the permeability values in terms of compression ratio with experimental values obtained using a pressure pin showed very good agreement. Close agreement was also found between predicted and measured roll loads under the effects of variations in speed, compression ratios and preparation. It was found that the theory predicted too severe a reduction in roll load with increase in surface speed and a study of the reabsorption factor is being made. The roll load is given by  $R = 0.035 D p_m (\alpha^\circ + 3.5\phi^\circ)$ , where  $R$  = roll load per foot (tons),  $D$  = roll diameter (in),  $p_m$  = maximum pressure (lb/sq.in.),  $\alpha^\circ$  = entry angle and  $\phi^\circ$  = angle of neutral plane. The maximum pressure at a speed of about 30 ft/min for 18-in diameter rolls is given by  $900 (C_o - 1)$ , where  $C_o$  = compression ratio.

\* \* \*

**The installation of a Scriven cooling tower at Isis Central mill.** F. A. C. JABS. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 127-132.—Details are given of a 40,000 gal/hr cooling tower erected at Isis Central to replace the unsatisfactory spray pond system. Air is blown upwards by axial fans at the rate of 500,000 cu.ft./min and is discharged with its water vapour content through the bell-mouthed top. The water is distributed across the top of the tower and falls by gravity to the collecting pond below. The only storage is a 90,000-gal well below the tower providing 15 minutes' supply to the factory. The tower has operated satisfactorily throughout the 1963 season and enabled the crushing rate to be increased by providing greater quantities of cooling water with appreciably lower inlet temperatures.

<sup>1</sup> BULLOCK & MURRY: *I.S.J.*, 1958, 60, 162-164.

**Specification and design of mill gearing.** R. F. BEALE and J. C. FLEMING. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 133-139.—The designing of mill gearing is discussed with respect to wear capacity, gear life and loading. The need to revise standard specifications difficult to apply to modern ideas is emphasized. The use of mill turbines involves certain problems not found earlier. The required design capacity of mill drive gearing should be determined by assessing the average milling power likely to be needed. The incorporation of a large safety factor is uneconomical and is contrary to the concept of design based on fatigue life. Wear service factors need more investigations, and gear capacity for momentary overload and for continuous reduced speeds should always be checked. While torque variations of  $\pm 10\%$  from the mean cover practically all load fluctuations, more frequent impulsive loading may require a higher service factor. The failure of a 10-ft gear wheel after 30 years' service at one sugar factory is attributed to a specified rim proportion that was inadequate for sugar mill conditions.

\* \* \*

**Stainless steel.** K. DAVIS. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 141-149.—The properties of the three classes of stainless steel are summarized and their respective behaviour to corrosive media is discussed with descriptions of the main types of corrosion (intergranular, crevice and galvanic). Also covered is the combined effect of stress and corrosion. Some recommendations are offered for overcoming these difficulties. The advantages of welded stainless steel tubes over seamless steel tubes are discussed. The question of scale formation and removal is dealt with; the use of fermented molasses as a de-scaler and as inhibitor of attack by sulphuric and hydrochloric acids on steel is not recommended. The type and conditions of stainless steel to employ for juice heaters and evaporators are discussed. The annealing of austenitic stainless steel and the weld decay problem are considered.

\* \* \*

**The efficient use of compressed air.** P. C. BEVIS and G. TOY. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 151-157.—The factors affecting choice of compressor are enumerated and the method of control, choice of electric motor and starter, filter types, oil and moisture elimination from pipelines, automatic drain traps, pipe size, pressure drop and valve care are considered. The general principles involved in the layout of the pipelines are described and basic safety rules in the operation of a system are listed.

\* \* \*

**The operation of sugar mill generating plant in parallel with the public supply system.** H. T. PRIESTLEY. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 191-198.—The advantages of interconnections between a sugar factory electrical system and the public supply system, whereby factories can sell surplus electricity to the public utility and draw from it when

factory requirements exceed its own power supply, are discussed. The basic principles of interconnected operation and requirements in the design and operation are considered, as are operating and financial benefits and future developments.

\* \* \*

**The logicon static switching system for industrial applications.** G. A. PETERSON. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 199-208. The replacement of electro-mechanical relay systems by static switching systems where the latter do not have the disadvantages of the former (these are considered) is discussed and the requirements of the logicon multi-function, solid-state switching system are listed. A description is given of the transistor and of the basic logic functions for the design of switching systems. The two forms of logicon units are (1) standard, built on a 15-way plug with components on a printed circuit board, and (2) encapsulated, built on a 12-way plug with the components solidly encapsulated in epoxy resin. Also dealt with are the plus, minus, timer, OR and power output units as well as initiating and output devices. The applications, installation and fault-finding techniques are briefly considered.

\* \* \*

**The application of D.C. to cane carrier drives.** G. DREW and J. E. MATSON. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 209-212.—The use of D.C. for the control of cane carrier drives is discussed with a description of the development of the Ward Leonard system. A guide is given to drive selection. At Fairymead, where the first continuously variable closed loop cane carrier system in the Australian sugar industry was installed in 1961, killer plates transmit signals controlling the speed on the elevator and carrier drives. The silicon controlled rectifier converter as an alternative to the Ward Leonard system is briefly discussed.

\* \* \*

**Experiences with clarification aids.** R. N. MANNING and R. I. DENNY. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 223-226.—In laboratory tests "Sedipur TF2" gave a juice settling rate which was double that given by "Separan AP-30" at the same concentration, while at half the concentration of "Separan" (1.5 p.p.m. as against 3 p.p.m.) "Sedipur" still gave better settling and at 0.75 p.p.m. the results were almost the same. In factory tests there was no difference in the processing qualities of clarified juice treated with 0.050% "Separan" and 0.025% "Sedipur". The costs of the two chemicals are identical. Analysis of the sugar and ash showed that the ash content was reduced to 0.256% and 0.238% respectively when "Separan" and "Sedipur" were added. The significance of this in monetary savings is demonstrated.

**Notes on hot liming.** J. R. SESTERO. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 227-232. After modifications to the clarification station at Mourilyan it was possible to use hot liming with the result that raw sugar filtrability was increased. Very little difference was found in the filtration of muds from hot and cold liming, although with hot liming the volume of mud was greater. The average mud pol content was 2-3, i.e. the same as in previous seasons. The average phosphate content of clarified juice was reduced from 13 to 8 p.p.m. Fractional liming, in which about half of the saccharate lime was added to the cold juice and the remainder to hot juice, caused a drop in filtrability but did not improve juice clarity or mud settling and filtration rates. The pH of juice due to be stored over the week-end was raised to above 7.6 just before shut-down and the temperature reduced to about 190°F by re-cycling clarified juice to the mixed juice tank and pumping it through a secondary heater. The minimum temperature at start-up was 160°F. No difference in sugar filtrability was found but the purity drop was reduced.

\* \* \*

**The automatic control of dual first vessels in a quintuple effect evaporation station.** D. A. KENNY and G. V. PERSHOUSE. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 267-269.—The method of transferring juice from one evaporator effect to another as described by HUGOT<sup>1</sup> was used for two 1st effects with the juice sections in series. The first vessel was of 5313 sq.ft. h.s. and the secondary (formerly a pre-evaporator) was of 2753 sq.ft. h.s. The vapour spaces were joined in parallel with vapour lines taking bleed to the primary juice heater and a pre-evaporator. Steam feed was regulated through butterfly valves on the steam inlets of both vessels. Descriptions are given of the two different entrainment separators installed. The coefficient of evaporation was reduced from 6.7 before the modifications to 6.3. Operation of the evaporator was efficient and free of trouble.

\* \* \*

**Continuous centrifugal operation on cane low grade massecuites.** B. D. SOCKHILL. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 271-279. Three different continuous centrifugals were tested under factory conditions, one per factory, using a set test programme. The best arrangement for massecuite feeding was found to be a small overhead mingler supplying via a 12-in diameter pipe and resistance heater, a massecuite head of approximately 7 ft being maintained by a constant level device in the mingler. Massecuite viscosity had to be kept below 5000 poises to ensure even feeding onto the centrifugal screen, a viscosity of 2500-3000 poises being preferred. This was achieved by reheating to 1000 poises, i.e. by some 25°F, when molasses in the cooled massecuite was exhausted, a rate of 3 tons/hr then being possible, according to molasses viscosity and available screen area, compared with  $\frac{3}{4}$ -1½ tons/hr in a batch machine. The rate of centrifugalling was

found to be more dependent on the viscosity of molasses in the massecuite than on the amount of water applied, massecuite viscosity and magma purity. With a screen aperture of 0.06 mm a molasses purity 0.6 units lower than with batch machines was obtainable. With a larger screen opening of 16% (compared with 4-5% with the other machines) (0.15 mm punched holes) partial re-heating in the mingler and crystallizers gave molasses purities 1.1 and 1.8 units higher than with batch machines, although the rate was increased from 130 lb to over 200 lb/min. A screen aperture of 0.06 × 2.2 mm is recommended. Increasing the amount of water by 1% on massecuite flow raised the magma purity by 2.0-2.5% although steam had a less noticeable effect. Re-solution of crystals by water or steam did not occur to any appreciable extent. Grain breakage occurred to varying degrees and increased the fines content in shipment sugar, although the effect was reduced with lower peripheral speeds.

\* \* \*

**The resistance heater for conditioning of low grade massecuites.** P. G. WRIGHT. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 281-288.—The use of resistance reheaters for massecuite being fed to continuous centrifugals is discussed and results obtained with their use are reported. In the units described massecuite is warmed as it flows in the annulus between a set of cylindrical metal rings and a central metal pipe electrode, the rings being moulded into a glass fibre-reinforced resin body. Units of up to 25 kW heating capacity, i.e. sufficient to re-heat 3 tons of massecuite per hr through 32°F, have been built. A considerable reduction in the amount of sugar re-dissolved above the saturation temperature is possible compared with conventional water-heated mixers, and re-solution can be maintained at less than 0.7 units of molasses purity during re-heating through 20°F. The advantages of low initial and operating costs plus the possibility of reducing molasses purity are mentioned.

\* \* \*

**Some thoughts on double purging.** E. D. JENSEN. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 241-244.—The question of impurities recirculation in the case of double purging is discussed and single purging favoured. It is considered preferable to install eight new centrifugals to give a high purity magma from a single purging, although the idea of installing two continuous machines to supplement existing low-grade batch centrifugals and using them to provide a 90 purity magma is also considered practical. The pros and cons of using high or low purity magma and the choice of vehicle to add to the first purged material in double purging schemes are discussed.

<sup>1</sup> "Handbook of Cane Sugar Engineering" (Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam, Holland), 1960, p. 401.



# Beet Factory Notes

A "Hercules" filter at Petoháza sugar factory. M. CZIRFUSZ. *Cukoripar*, 1964, 17, 103-108.—An illustrated description is given of a "Hercules" pressure precoat filter manufactured by Herfilco K.G. of Vienna<sup>1</sup>.

\* \* \*

Rapid determination of the loading of horizontal cylindrical tanks. I. HARTWIG. *Cukoripar*, 1964, 17, 119-121.—A nomogram is presented for use in determining the weight and level of molasses fed into a tank. The nomogram makes use of molasses viscosity and s.g. values most frequently encountered.

\* \* \*

Methods and instruments for studying the physical conditions in sugar beet piles. M. Z. KHELEMSKII and N. T. POEDINOK. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sakhar. Prom.*, 1964, 12, 17-35.—Descriptions are given of the designs and operating techniques of instruments used to measure and record certain parameters associated with beet piles, viz. air temperature, heat exchange, air humidity, CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub>. They are mostly of Soviet manufacture and include electrical thermometers (some using semi-conductors), thermocouples and a thermograph, calorimeters, spherical probes, an albedometer (for determining solar radiation reflected from the surface of protective layers), a Siemens electro-psychrometer, and various special devices for air sampling and analysis. The use of galvanometers enables readings to be received remote through the use of "tele-stations". A recommended scheme for locating the devices in a pile is given.

\* \* \*

Modified universal equation for the diffusion process. E. T. KOVAL', A. YA. ZAGORUL'KO and YA. N. TAVARTKILADZE. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sakhar. Prom.*, 1964, 12, 71-78.—An equation earlier derived by the first two authors has been modified for use in working out an algorithm for a continuous computer control system. The equation may be used for diffusion with or without press-water return. In the development of the equation, the optimum feed point for press-water is considered to be at the tail end where it is fed together with fresh water. The equation has been found to be more accurate than the original one and gives an error of only 0.01-0.02% on weight of beet.

\* \* \*

The technical value of sugar beet. K. KOLLMANN. *Zucker*, 1964, 17, 211-218, 241-249.—The technical value of beet is expressed as the difference between press juice refractometric Brix and beet brei pol.

This difference ( $\Delta_R$ ) includes both the non-sugars content (NZ<sub>R</sub>) and the noxious nitrogen content ( $n$ ) in beet. Its value remains constant during the growth period, any change within a given time sequence indicating changes in the genetical status of the beet. The effect of changes in  $n$  on the value of  $\Delta_R$  is discussed mathematically and a graph drawn relating the two factors. Calculated and measured values of  $n$  agree closely. Equations are developed for calculating optimal beet pol and marc contents at a corresponding value of  $\Delta_R$  and hence the optimal non-sugars content in beet juice. Whether a given optimal pol is obtainable, and to what extent, depends on the beet ripening process. From the equation

$$n = \frac{e^{\frac{\Delta_R^2}{\alpha}} \cdot \Delta_R^{4/3}}{100} \% \text{ beet}$$

where  $\alpha = \frac{[\Delta_R^2]_{\min}}{0.0624}$ , i.e. 118.6, expressions are

derived for calculating (a)  $\Delta_R(\min)$  of the genetical purification process occurring in the beet itself, (b) the minimum non-sugars content in thin juice after the first main purification process (conventional), and (c) the minimum non-sugars content in juice after the second main purification stage (ion-exchange). An expression is derived for calculating the optimal molasses purity corresponding to a given raw material and based on the assumption that 1 part of noxious N prevents crystallization of 27 parts of sugar. Molasses sugar and yield can be calculated using expressions derived for conditions where foreign, non-precipitable salts are or are not introduced with the beet and where the sugar-house operates efficiently or inefficiently. Greater factory control with daily forecasts of results is possible by determining the non-sugars content and the degree of their elimination, comparing these with optimal values and applying the laws of juice purification as described mathematically in the article.

\* \* \*

Automation of beet feeding from flumes to slicers. O. BÖHM and S. BOUČEK. *Listy Cukr.*, 1964, 80, 83-86.—Details are given of the scheme at Čejetický sugar factory, where the flow of beet from the flumes or Elfa plant to the beet slicers is automatically controlled from a central panel and depends on the diffuser requirements. Chain-operated slide gates at the flume and before the beet pump receive signals from the hopper above the diffuser, which also transmits impulses to the beet washer and to the central

<sup>1</sup> See HARTL: *I.S.J.*, 1961, 63, 52.

control panel, to which signals are also transmitted from the beet weigher. The control panel is also linked with the slide gates, beet pump, beet wheel, flume water pump and beet elevator. The system was tested during the 1963/64 campaign and operated satisfactorily.

\* \* \*

**Electronics in Plattling sugar factory.** H. GÜNTHER. *Zucker*, 1964, 17, 250-252.—Analytical data are transmitted from the factory laboratory to individual stations by a "ZETFAX" electronic system. Data are recorded on continuous pre-printed forms of various colours and are then scanned by a photocell which transmits the information to a printer via the internal telephone system. The information is then reproduced in facsimile form on continuous rolls fed from the machine.

\* \* \*

**Mechanization and automation of the charging and dosing of lime and coke at the lime section of Opava sugar factory.** A. SPRUŠIL. *Listy Cukr.*, 1964, 80, 86-88.—The system described consists basically of an inclined rubber belt conveyor feeding a twin-sectioned hopper. The material in the hopper is fed via two drum feeders to a small mobile chute which transfers alternately coke and limestone to the skip hoist which is provided with a counter and a double weigher. In the kiln throat are a cobalt isotope transmitter and receiver at two different levels. The coke: limestone ratio is regulated by means of the weigher so that when a pre-set weight of coke has been fed to the hoist, the hoist rope attached also to the weigher registers this amount and a contactor then brings into operation the limestone feeder. The interval between feeds is regulated by a time relay. The limestone level in the kiln is governed by the cobalt isotope controller.

\* \* \*

**The possibilities of applying radio-isotopes in the sugar industry.** H. GRUZECKA. *Gaz. Cukr.*, 1964, 72, 92-96.—Possible fields of application of radio-isotopes in the sugar industry are considered, including eradication of beet pests, for killing bacteria in beet piles, juices, sugar, waste waters, etc., for inactivation of enzymes such as invertase, and for level measurement and control. The question of costs and dangers from radiation and toxicity are discussed.

\* \* \*

**Exergetic studies in the sugar industry. IV. Study of a beet sugar factory.** T. BALOH. *Zucker*, 1964, 17, 234-241, 272-276.—The production of excess electrical power at a sugar factory for sale to the national grid is discussed and the required alterations to be made to an existing scheme are considered. High-pressure evaporation is not advocated because of the high pressure of the exhaust steam and pressure-vacuum evaporation is preferable even when this results in a slight loss in the condenser. In order to establish the extent to which it is economical to reduce exhaust steam pressure, five evaporation

schemes were studied. The optimal scheme was found to be a quintuple-effect where the 1st effect is heated with steam at 120°C. The proportions of fuel for heating and electricity generation have been calculated. A sugar factory adopting all the measures mentioned (which are described in detail) can reduce fuel consumption by 44% compared with normal conditions. These improvements would yield a 9.3% exergy efficiency for sugar production, which is equivalent to the efficiencies obtained in other industrial processes.

\* \* \*

**Experiences with a montejeus.** F. W. MEYER. *Zucker*, 1964, 17, 277-282.—While this piece of equipment, which may be used to raise sugar liquors from one level to another by means of compressed air or steam, has the disadvantages of manual and batch operation, it is cheap, simple and reliable and does find application in under-developed countries. Illustrated descriptions are given of the various applications at Ahvaz refinery, Iran.

\* \* \*

**Influence of cossette shape on diffusibility.** G. GENIE. *Sucr. Belge*, 1964, 83, 297-309, 337-354.—The sucrose content of a cossette is proportional to its volume, while its extraction rate is proportional to its surface area. In order to study the inter-relationships theoretical dimensions of perfectly cut cossettes are calculated, allowing for variations between a chevron section of zero thickness and a diamond section. Practical applications are then considered for the calculation of these dimensions as produced by a 26-division Königsfeld knife, and as an example the ratio of volume:surface calculated for a proposed variation in cutting technique, which shows that diffusibility would be reduced. The case of asymmetric cossettes, produced by movement of the beets during slicing, laterally relative to the blades, and finally any cossette with parallel surfaces are considered.

\* \* \*

**Microbial contamination of healthy beets.** P. DEVILLERS and A. SALSAT. *Sucr. Franç.*, 1964, 105, 133-135. Examination under sterile conditions of beets by ATTERSON *et al.*<sup>1</sup> has shown that even inside the root there were osmophilic yeasts. Similar examinations were made of French beets; in healthy beets taken from the washer at one factory the counts were much lower than those of ATTERSON *et al.*, but the beet interiors were nevertheless not sterile. Examination of healthy beets harvested less than four days before from different trial fields showed a wide variation in mesophile and osmophile counts which were, however, related to some extent to the reducing sugars content. Examination of beets before and after 51 days' storage showed an average of 30% fewer mesophiles but a 3-fold increase in osmophiles, of which, however, there were very much fewer than mesophiles.

<sup>1</sup> *I.S.J.*, 1964, 66, 126.

# Laboratory Methods and Chemical Reports

**New table of concentrations of aqueous sucrose solutions.** G. VAVRINECZ. *Cukoripar*, 1964, 17, 37-38.—Using the density tables of SCHNEIDER *et al.*<sup>1</sup> the present author has calculated the specific gravity, volume concentration and specific volume of aqueous sucrose solutions at 20°C and at intervals of 0.1°Bx. The tables will appear in a number of issues of *Cukoripar*.

\* \* \*

**Fibre in cane by the dry substance method.** H. J. BLAKE. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 245-253.—Tests were carried out to evaluate two formulae used in the determination of cane fibre based on Brix measurements without the use of juice scales. One formula was that portion of the c.c.s. formula used to convert Brix of first expressed juice to Brix in cane, while the other, derived by CLAYTON, takes the form

$$B_c = \frac{0.98 B_f (1.01 W - 1)}{100 - 0.99 B_f}, \text{ where } B_c = \text{Brix in cane,}$$

$B_f$  = Brix of first expressed juice, and  $W$  = water in cane. Brix was determined on filtered juice only, or on both filtered and unfiltered juice, the cane samples being obtained from hand-cut cane or mechanically-harvested chopped-up cane as well as from clean green cane. The analytical techniques are described in detail. Tabulated results show that the method using the Clayton formula is the most suitable, being rapid, easy to apply, free from bias and very reliable.

\* \* \*

**A survey of methods of analysis for sour juices.** P. N. STEWART and C. A. REHBEIN. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 255-261. Nine analytical methods were investigated to decide which were the most suitable under Queensland conditions for determining the pol content of sour juice<sup>2</sup>. Five of the nine methods compared were eliminated as unsuitable for deteriorated juice. The remaining four were placed in the following order with increase in juice deterioration: (1) adding 4 drops of concentrated ammonia to 100 ml of juice before clarification with dry lead subacetate; (2) a variant of the normal weight method in which two normal weights of juice were used before adding Horne's dry lead; (3) as (2) but with the addition of 5 ml of alumina cream before making up to volume with distilled water; and (4) Herles' method. While the presence of dextran in deteriorated cane juice may distort the sucrose determination in the first three methods, Herles' method eliminates dextran almost quantitatively from test solutions. Excess lead was found necessary to effect satisfactory clarification.

**Determining milk-of-lime density.** A. K. KARTASHOV. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1964, 38, 362-363.—The Lenart table of milk-of-lime densities is more accurate than the Lunge & Blattner table, the former using the weighing technique (found to agree closely with titration values) and the latter using the Baumé hydrometer. Since a spindle will give accurate readings only after it has been shaken for a long time in the solution to give complete immersion, the technique of weighing in a 1 litre measuring flask is preferred.

\* \* \*

**The direct determination of fibre per cent bagasse by washing.** B. M. MUNRO. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 263-266.—Bagasse was well mixed and divided into three parts (one for each analysis), one being weighed into a calico fibre bag with a total weight of about 1 lb. The bag and contents were washed in cold water by hand until the washings remained clear and then placed in circulating boiling water for about 4 hr. After a final washing in cold water the bag plus contents was oven-dried at about 105°C. The bagasse fibre content as given by this method (fibre % bagasse =  $\frac{\text{weight of fibre}}{\text{weight of original bagasse}} \times 100$ ) was reasonably accurate and only slightly inferior to determination of fibre % cane, although better than (1) calculation from known fibre % cane, weight of cane and weight of bagasse and (2) determination by subtracting from 100 the moisture % bagasse by drying and Brix % bagasse by digestion. The fibre % bagasse values gave better estimates of both fibre and Brix (by difference) in bagasse than did direct analysis for Brix by digestion.

\* \* \*

**Viscometry in massecuites.** M. F. BEHNE. *Proc. 31st Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1964, 289-296.—It has been found that measurements of low-grade massecuite viscosity by a Brookfield "Synchro-Lectric" viscometer, which is described, need correcting. A diluted massecuite of approximately 2000 poises viscosity was used in the tests and exhibited "pseudo-plasticity"<sup>1</sup> (the thixotropic effect in massecuite which has been found to increase with concentration<sup>2</sup>). It is therefore a non-Newtonian liquid, whereas calibration of the viscometer was apparently conducted with a Newtonian liquid. The viscometer reading will therefore be too high by 7½% where pseudo-plasticity does not occur, but the

<sup>1</sup> *I.S.J.*, 1963, 65, 376; 1964, 66, 127.

<sup>2</sup> See EGAN: *I.S.J.*, 1964, 66, 1391.

<sup>3</sup> ADKINS: *I.S.J.*, 1952, 54, 142.

discrepancy will be greater under conditions of greater concentration and therefore greater pseudo-plasticity. Under pipeline flow conditions, however, the viscometer reading should be increased, although explanations of the behaviour of a massecuite under pipeline flow conditions are at present only tentative.

\* \* \*

**Determination of the viscosity of saccharate suspension.** V. S. LISICHENOK. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sakhar. Prom.*, 1964, 12, 238–241.—The viscosity of saccharate suspension was determined at 5, 10, 15 and 20°C using a special unit which is described. The suspension was made up from 1.3 litres of molasses solution containing 6% sugar mixed with 128 g of technical lime (70% CaO) during 15 min in a device having abrasive rollers on a shaft rotating at 600 r.p.m. A given volume of distilled water was sucked into a tube above a capillary and the time taken for the meniscus to drop from one marked point to another under gravity was measured. Similarly the time taken for the suspension meniscus to fall was noted and the viscosity calculated using OSTWALD's formula. Results are tabulated and a graph drawn of viscosity vs. temperature.

\* \* \*

**Performance of a simple air-slide classifier on refined sugar.** E. J. BUCHANAN. *S. African Sugar J.*, 1964, 48, 291–303.—Tests were carried out on the removal of fines from refined sugar using a pilot air-slide classifier. The principle of operation of the classifier involved the pneumatic transport of a fluidized bed of sugar over an inclined screen under gravity, the fines being pneumatically separated. It is pointed out that removal of fines has several technological advantages in later sugar handling. The results indicated that the unit had a good performance and was better than a commercial model operating with simultaneous air flotation and screen vibration. It is considered that a commercial unit of 20 tons sugar/hr capacity would be practical, simple and cheap to construct. The final assessment of its practical advantages should be carried out on a commercial scale unit.

\* \* \*

**Physico-chemical methods in sugar research with special reference to colloid science.** I. VAVRUCH. *Sbornik Praz. Vys. Skoly Chem. Technol., Potravin. Technol.*, 1962, 6, (3), 211–267; through *S.I.A.*, 1964, 26, Abs. 153.—Analytical methods having a physico-chemical basis are reviewed (117 references) under the following headings: paper chromatography of beet non-sugars, beet protein hydrolysates, beet factory products, raffinose, and alkali cations; polarography of surface-active substances in refined, raw and white sugar, and of fructose and alkali cations; influence of various treatments on the results of the polarographic test for refined sugar; moisture determination; surface tension of sucrose solutions; adsorption on

bone char; adhesion of suspended matter to glass walls; conductimetric and potentiometric control of carbonation. The review is mainly confined to research carried out in Czechoslovakia.

\* \* \*

**Determination of the percentage of sediment in mixed juice.** C. G. M. PERK. *S. African Sugar J.*, 1964, 48, 305.—Pol in mixed juice is measured after filtering while total mixed juice weight is measured without filtering; this can result in a false fibre for "tons sucrose in mixed juice" because of insoluble solids present. It is proposed that a correction be made by allowing a 1-litre sample of mixed juice to settle in a decanting vessel (for 30 min when sand is present or longer with clay), washing by decantation, filtering and drying the residue which is then weighed.

\* \* \*

**Attempts at the application of chromatography to the investigation of conditions in the extraction of glutamic acid from molasses.** S. ZAGRODZKI and A. KURKOWSKA. *Zeszyty Nauk. Politech. Lodz., Chem. Spozycwa*, 1961, (6), 173–189; through *S.I.A.*, 1964, 26, Abs. 144.—Extraction under conditions taken from U.S. patents 2,517,601<sup>2</sup> and 2,688,037<sup>3</sup> was studied by paper chromatography. Planimetric and iodometric determinations were made of amino acids in (a) the crude molasses, (b) the molasses de-sugared by Steffen's methods, (c) the de-sugared molasses after hydrolysis of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid, removal of inorganic salts, or crystallization of glutamic acid. The methods are discussed, and are considered suitable for approximate determinations. The results showed incomplete hydrolysis of the pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in Polish molasses.

\* \* \*

**Quantitative determination of sucrose and raffinose in the presence of some reducing sugars.** M. TROJNA and J. HUBÁČEK. *Kvasny Prumysl*, 1963, 9, 147–149; through *S.I.A.*, 1964, 26, Abs. 154.—Mixtures of sucrose, raffinose, glucose, fructose and melibiose were separated by paper chromatography of 10 µl spots with 4:1:5 *n*-butanol:acetic acid:water. After locating with benzidine, strips corresponding to the non-reducing spots were cut out, sprayed with a mixture of 4 ml of concentrated invertase solution and 96 ml of water, and hung in a water-saturated atmosphere at 50°C for 3 hr. The dried strips were then sprayed with 4% triphenyltetrazolium chloride in methanol, dried in an air current, and hung in a water-saturated atmosphere at 65°C for 1 hr. The pink formazan spots were cut out, eluted with methanol:acetic acid (10:1), and measured by colorimetry at 480 mµ. Raffinose was determined in beet molasses with a maximum error of ± 3.4%.

<sup>1</sup> TOYNBEE & LONDON: *Brit. Chem. Eng.*, 1962, 7, 425.

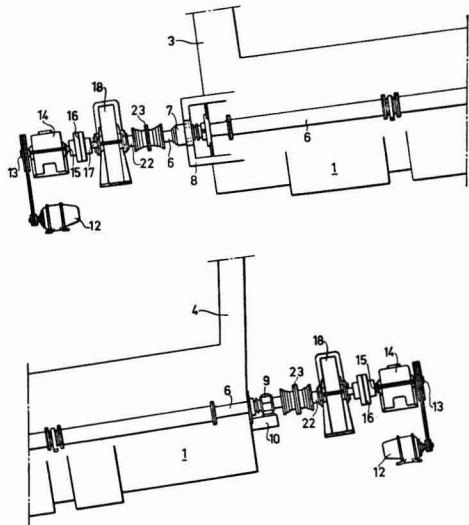
<sup>2</sup> *I.S.J.*, 1951, 53, 238.

<sup>3</sup> *I.S.J.*, 1955, 57, 416.

# PATENTS

**Driving means (for conveyor screws in a trough-type beet diffuser).** AB. LANDSVERK, of Landskrona, Sweden. **951,374.** 14th December 1962; 4th March 1964.

The inter-engaging screw conveyors in the inclined trough 1 of a beet diffuser are each driven at both ends by electric motors 12 coupled by chain drives or cone-belt transmissions to the primary shafts 13 of two multi-stage gearboxes 14. The secondary shafts 15 are coupled through flexible coupling 16 to



individual primary shafts 17 of a very strong distributing gearbox 18. The shafts 17 are connected by small pinions to two large intermeshing gears each connected via secondary shafts 22 and couplings 23 to the screw conveyors 2. Thus the screws are mechanically and positively interconnected at both ends and the motors 12 are so adjusted electrically that they supply mutually equal moments at the same rotational speed, whereby the gearboxes will not be subjected to unequal loads.

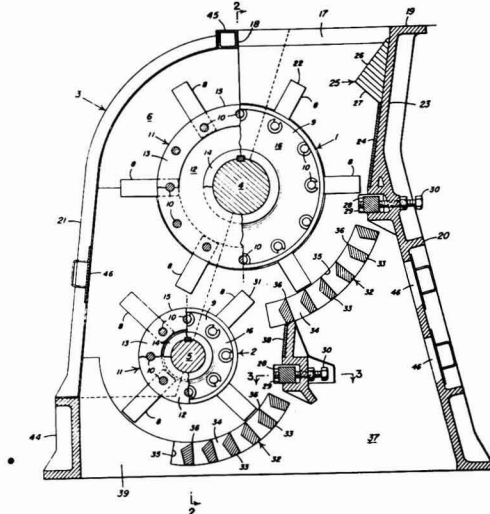
\* \* \*

**Producing citric acid.** SVENSKA SOCKERFABRIKS AB., of Malmö, Sweden. **951,629.** 3rd November 1960; 11th March 1964.

Citric acid is produced from beet molasses by submerged fermentation with aeration with mycelium pellets of *Aspergillus niger* or related strains, HCl being added (after acclimatization and a fall in pH to 5.5-4.5 on formation of some citric acid) to the dilute molasses containing the pellets to bring the pH below 3.5 (below 3.0). The pellets are produced in a similar substrate, with agitation and aeration but more dilute than the main fermentation.

**Shredder.** HONOLULU IRON WORKS CO., of Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A. **951,913.** 22nd January 1963; 11th March 1964.

The shredder has not one but two rotary shafts each carrying a series of hammers to shred cane against the appropriate anvil bars. The hammers of



the auxiliary rotor fit into the space between adjacent hammers of the main rotor and *vice versa*, so that it is not possible for cane pieces to get between the hammer and shaft and go to process untreated.

\* \* \*

**Polyether polyols of sucrose.** PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO., of Pittsburgh 22, Pa., U.S.A. **955,488.** 21st April 1961; 15th April 1964.

A polyether glycol of M.W. 700-1800 is prepared by the reaction at  $>200$  p.s.i. and at 70-270°F of at least 4 (10-25) mols of a lower alkylene oxide having 2-4 C atoms (ethylene and/or propylene oxide) per mol of sucrose in the presence of a catalyst, substantially all the  $H_2O$  in the mixture (initially 5-50% by weight) being removed before adding the remainder of the alkylene oxide.

\* \* \*

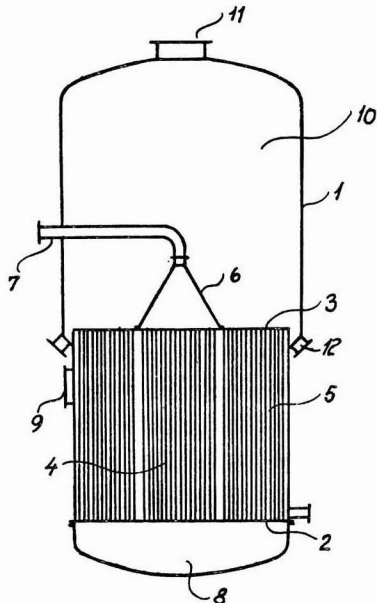
**Sucrose organo-phosphorus ester.** S.p.A. FERRANIA, of Milan, Italy. **955,757.** 17th April 1962; 22nd April 1964.

Sucrose octa-diphenylphosphate is prepared by reacting sucrose with monochlorodiphenylphosphate and anhydrous pyridine in molar proportions of 1:10:12 respectively, while cooling the mixture, then raising the temperature and carrying out the reaction until esterification is complete.

Copies of Specifications of United Kingdom Patents can be obtained on application to H.M. Patent Office, 25 Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2. (price 4s. 6d. each). United States patent specifications are obtainable from: The Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. (price 25 cents each).

**Evaporator.** A/S. DE DANSKE SUKKERFABRIKKER, of Copenhagen, Denmark. 953,627. 18th April 1962; 25th March 1964.

The tubes of the evaporator 1 are in two groups 4 and 5; both are located between tube sheets 2 and 3, but juice to be evaporated is supplied through pipe 7 to a conical header 6 above tubes 4, down through



which it passes to chamber 8. It then rises through tubes 5, vapours collecting in space 10 to be withdrawn through outlet 11 while the concentrated juice overflows and is withdrawn through pipe 12. The tubes are heated by steam admitted to the steam chest through port 9.

\* \* \*

**Animal fodder.** SIR J. L. HULETT & SONS LTD., of Durban, Natal, South Africa. 955,533. 20th July 1962; 15th April 1964.

A sugar-containing liquid (e.g. cane juice) is neutralized to pH 8 (by adding CaCO<sub>3</sub> filter-cake), evaporated to a water content of 5-15%, maintaining in a saturated or supersaturated state, and added (sprayed on) to a substantially dry particulate material (a granular sugar, produced by the same process) with or followed by mixing with stirrers rotating at 50-300 r.p.m. Some of the product is separated for recycling.

\* \* \*

**Treatment of natural (cane and beet) juices.** P. R. PAYET, of Cambuston, Réunion. 955,799. 16th May 1960; 22nd April 1964.

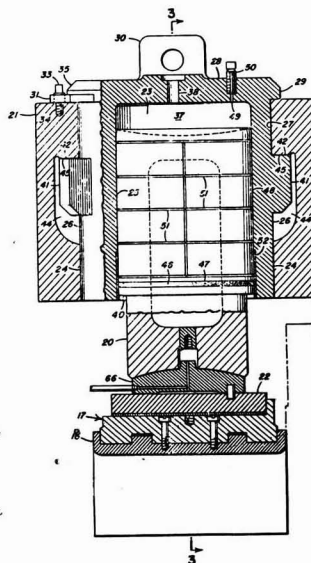
Buffering material (phosphoric acid or one of its salts) is added to the juice, the addition being matched

to the natural pH of the juice so that it remains constant at this value during clarification, addition of clarifying reagent (lime) being matched by simultaneous addition of phosphoric acid, to form dicalcium phosphate *in situ*.

\* \* \*

**Sugar mill.** HONOLULU IRON WORKS CO., of Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A. 954,004. 27th February 1963; 2nd April 1964.

In order to avoid undue stress on the mill housing because of unequal loads from either side of the top roller, the point of action of the hydraulic ram is adjustable to provide a load in alignment with the resultant of the load on the other rollers. This is achieved by locating the ram 20 in a cylindrical



bore 23 in cylinder 24, this bore being eccentrically located in the cylinder. The latter, located in the corresponding opening 27 of the top cap 21, can be rotated whereupon the ram moves in an arc, giving the required adjustment. Its position is held by securing the cylinder 24 in the stages of its rotation by locating and locking bolts 33.

\* \* \*

**Stabilizing liquid phosphate-molasses animal feeds.** NATIONAL DISTILLERS & CHEMICAL CORP., of New York, N.Y., U.S.A. 957,034. 18th January 1963; 6th May 1964.

Gel formation in a liquid animal feed containing a phosphate material (1/2-5 parts of H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>), (mostly) molasses (70-175 parts) urea (10 parts) and ethanol (1-12 parts) is prevented by incorporating a minor

PATENTS

amount of a non-phosphatic acid ( $H_2SO_4$ , HCl,  $CH_3COOH$ , citric, tartaric acid) (0.025-0.045 parts of  $H_2SO_4$ ).

\* \* \*

**Beet loader.** J. SALMON, of Dunmow, Essex. 956,061. 8th January 1963; 22nd April 1964.

\* \* \*

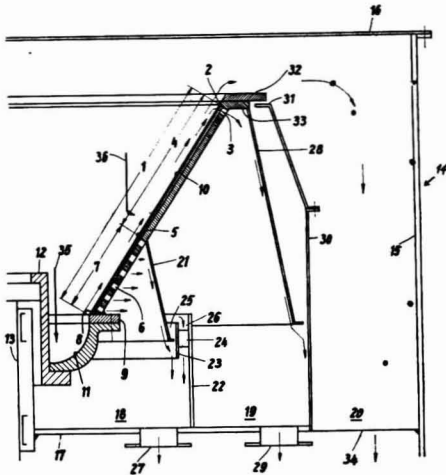
**Purifying sugar esters.** DR. SPIESS G.M.B.H., of Kleinkarlbach über Grünstadt, Rheinpfalz, Germany. 958,064. 15th June 1961; 13th May 1964.

Sugar esters are purified by removing the organic solvent in which they were produced, adding (3-20 parts of) water and heating, agitating to produce an emulsion and precipitating the ester by heating and by adding salts (0.25-2.5 mols/litre) and/or (volatile) acids ( $CO_2$ ) to bring the pH to between 4 and 7 (6-7) (at 30-60°C).

\* \* \*

**Centrifuge drum.** BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MASCHINENBAUANSTALT AG., of Braunschweig, Germany. 959,866. 9th July 1962; 3rd June 1964.

The continuous centrifugal drum is in the form of an inverted frustroconical body 1 having at its head 2 ports 3 for discharge of molasses and/or wash liquor, washing taking place in the upper part 4. Most of the molasses is separated in the lower part 7 of the drum through apertures 6, and is led off by inner hood or skirt 21 into chamber 18. The entire



inner surface of the drum is covered by screen 10, and a second hood or skirt 28 is attached to the upper end of the drum 1, discharging wash to chamber 19. A deflector ring 23 attached by clips 24 to partition 22 prevents molasses creeping over into chamber 19. The partition 30 prevents wash liquor from entering the sugar chamber 20 while collar 31 prevents sugar

falling into chamber 19 after passing up the drum screen 10 and being discharged over cover plate 32.

\* \* \*

**Weakly polar synthetic resins (for colour adsorption from sugar solutions).** VEB FARBENFABRIK WOLFEN, of Wolfen, Kr. Bitterfeld, Germany. 959,932. 29th June 1960; 3rd June 1964.

The resin is made by condensing *m*-phenylene diamine with formaldehyde in the presence of para-formaldehyde (< 1/3 of total weight of HCHO).

\* \* \*

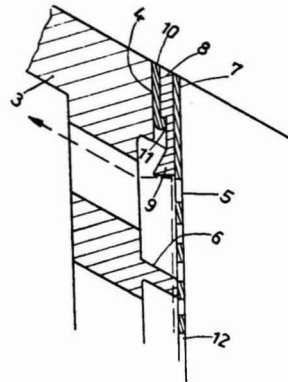
**Sugar refining (Beet processing).** ELFA-APPARATE-VERTRIEBS-G.M.B.H., of Mülheim/Ruhr, Germany. 961,738. 9th April 1962; 24th June 1964.

(Frozen) Beet is (thawed and) heated for 20 min at up to 200°C under pressure (200 atm), triturated to a fine pulp and centrifuged immediately (simultaneously in a centrifugal separator with built-in abrading discs) to give a pulp and juice.

\* \* \*

**Device for deflecting molasses from the outside of a screening insert of a sugar centrifuge.** BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MASCHINENBAUANSTALT AG., of Braunschweig, Germany. 961,778. 24th May 1962; 24th June 1964.

The screen 5 of a conical continuous centrifugal bears at its upper end 7 against a ring 8 which has at its lower edge a deflector rim 9. Between ring 8



and the surface 4 of drum 3 is a further packing ring 10 located by a lip into the groove 11 of ring 8. This leaves a pocket which forms a labyrinth seal for any molasses not expelled by deflector lip 9.

\* \* \*

**Beet harvesters.** (1) J. D. DYSON and C. R. DYSON, of Peterborough, Northants. 968,541. 28th March 1962; 2nd September 1964. (2) F. A. STANDEN & SONS LTD. and P. STANDEN, of St. Ives, Hunts. 968,761. 28th August 1963; 2nd September 1964.

## TRADE NOTICES

*Statements published under this heading are based on information supplied by the firm or individual concerned. Literature can generally be obtained on request from the address given.*

**"Hi-Hi" cane tractor.** Massey-Ferguson (Export) Ltd., Banner Lane, Coventry, Warwickshire.

The new Massey-Ferguson "Hi-Hi clearance" 65 tractor has been specially developed from the Company's standard heavy-duty 65 model for use in sugar cane fields. The main changes are incorporated in the redesigned front and rear axles which give the tractor a full 33 inches clearance. The rear axle trumpet has been re-cast and the final drive has been achieved by a system of bull gears in drop axles to give the additional clearance. Power steering and differential lock are standard equipment. The diesel engine develops 58.5 h.p. at 2078 r.p.m. Overall height of the tractor to the top of the bonnet is 74 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches, the overall width 75.7 in, and the overall length 132 inches. The photograph illustrates the tractor moving along a row of maize simulating sugar cane.



Wheel adjustments are : front 56-72 in (1420-1826 mm) fixed 66 in and 72 in. Rear 56-72 in (1420-1826 mm). Distance between the drop axles is 47 in.

In addition to sugar cane, the tractor is also designed for use in pineapples, tobacco, potatoes, cotton, yams, cassava and many other row crops.

**Closed circuit dissolution of solids.** Neldco Processes Ltd., Crossway House, Bracknell, Berkshire.

The simple Neldco method of dissolving solids continuously involves a centrifugal pump and a hydraulic cyclone. Liquid and solids are fed at controlled rate into the pump sump where most of the dissolution occurs. The pump discharges directly to a hydrocyclone which delivers the overflow solution as a finished product, while the underflow containing any undissolved solids is recycled to the pump.

The circulating load of dissolved solids tends to stabilize the circuit and ensure a steady solution concentration.

The pump and cyclone can be completely lined with rubber or plastic, so that any material can be handled without contamination. Units are available with overflow capacities up to 1400 g.p.m. The same system can be used for continuous feeding of suspensions such as milk-of-lime.

\* \* \*

**"Fabcon".** Lansjal International, P.O. Box 220, Los Altos, California, U.S.A.

"Fabcon" partially substituted for lime in the fabrication of raw sugar greatly reduces evaporator scale formation, eases cleaning, and maintains juice clarity. Based on the severity of evaporator scaling, "Fabcon" should be substituted for 20-40% of the lime. 25% "Fabcon" and 75% lime is recommended initially if the usual cleaning cycles must be maintained, or one-third "Fabcon" and two-thirds lime to extend time between cleanings by approximately 100%.

The "Fabcon"-lime slurry is prepared in the normal manner. The pH in the liming tank can usually be reduced by about 0.3 to 0.5 units without lowering clarified juice or syrup pH.

\* \* \*

### PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

**HYGROMETERS, MOISTURE AND DEWPOINT METERS.** Shaw Moisture Meters, Rawson Rd., Bradford, Yorkshire.

This new folder illustrates and gives brief descriptions of a wide range of hygrometers and other moisture detectors and recorders, some of which can be used for automatic control, to provide alarm signals, etc.

\* \* \*

**"NEPTON" ION-EXCHANGE MEMBRANES.** Ionics Inc., 152 Sixth Street, Cambridge 42, Mass., U.S.A.

A new series of data sheets have been issued to describe an expanded selection of fourteen "Nepton" ion exchange membranes which are offered for experimental use in a variety of applications, including electrodialysis, electrolysis, etc. Both cation- and anion-selective membranes are included in a range of thicknesses, reinforcing materials, porosities, etc.



# WORLD SUGAR REQUIREMENTS, 1965

## International Sugar Council First Estimate

<i>Country or Area</i>	<i>(metric tons, raw value)</i>		
		Vietnam (North) .....	20,000
		Vietnam (South) .....	50,000
		Total .....	3,648,000
<b>A. FREE MARKET</b>			
EUROPE			
Albania .....	11,000		
Bulgaria .....	40,000		
Cyprus .....	16,000		
Finland .....	155,000		
Germany, West .....	85,000		
Gibraltar .....	2,000		
Greece .....	82,000		
Iceland .....	9,000		
Ireland .....	19,000		
Italy .....	375,000		
Malta .....	15,500		
Netherlands .....	110,000		
Norway .....	160,000		
Portugal (incl. territories) .....	55,000		
Spain (incl. territories) .....	300,000		
Sweden .....	57,000		
Switzerland .....	230,000		
United Kingdom .....	2,050,000		
U.S.S.R. .....	1,600,000		
Yugoslavia .....	70,000		
Total .....	5,441,500		
NORTH AMERICA			
Canada .....	735,000		
Total .....	735,000		
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Bahamas and Bermuda .....	6,000		
Honduras .....	500		
Panama Canal Zone .....	2,000		
Virgin Islands (U.K.) .....	400		
Total .....	8,900		
SOUTH AMERICA			
Chile .....	190,000		
Uruguay .....	55,000		
Total .....	245,000		
ASIA			
Afghanistan .....	45,000		
Arabian Peninsula:			
Aden Colony and Protectorate .....	29,000		
Saudi Arabia & Others .....	120,000		
Brunei .....	4,000		
Burma .....	30,000		
Cambodia .....	19,000		
Ceylon .....	219,000		
China (Mainland) .....	500,000		
Hong Kong .....	88,000		
Iran .....	250,000		
Iraq .....	250,000		
Israel .....	78,000		
Japan .....	1,300,000		
Jordan .....	54,000		
Korea (North) .....	20,000		
Korea (South) .....	53,000		
Laos .....	4,000		
Lebanon .....	40,000		
Malaysia:			
Malaya .....	225,000		
Sabah .....	13,500		
Sarawak .....	18,500		
Singapore .....	77,000		
Mongolia .....	15,000		
Nepal .....	6,000		
Pakistan .....	50,000		
Syria .....	70,000		
		AFRICA	
		Algeria .....	240,000
		Cameroon .....	10,000
		Central African Republic .....	3,000
		Chad .....	18,000
		Congo (Leopoldville) .....	5,000
		Dahomey .....	10,000
		Gabon .....	1,000
		Gambia .....	5,000
		Ghana .....	38,000
		Guinea .....	10,000
		Ivory Coast .....	30,000
		Kenya .....	71,500
		Liberia .....	3,000
		Libya .....	29,000
		Mali .....	27,000
		Malawi .....	18,000
		Mauritania .....	22,000
		Morocco .....	400,000
		Niger .....	12,000
		Nigeria .....	80,000
		Senegal .....	70,000
		Sierra Leone .....	22,000
		Sudan .....	135,000
		Tanganyika & Zanzibar .....	1,500
		Togo .....	5,000
		Tunisia .....	90,000
		Upper Volta .....	10,000
		U.A.R. (Egypt) .....	95,000
		Zambia .....	15,000
		Total .....	1,476,000
		OCEANIA	
		New Zealand .....	124,000
		U.K. Admin. Oceania .....	3,000
		U.S. Admin. Oceania .....	4,000
		Western Samoa .....	4,000
		Total .....	135,000
		TOTAL FREE MARKET .....	11,689,400
		<b>B. U.S. MARKET</b>	
		U.S.A. net import requirements from foreign countries .....	3,075,000
		<b>C. GRAND TOTAL</b> .....	14,764,400
		<b>GRAND TOTAL ROUNDED</b> .....	14,765,000

**Beet sugar in Israel<sup>1</sup>.**—Sugar beet cultivation in Israel is to be limited to 48,000 dunams; this area should yield a crop of about 240,000 tons, which is the capacity of the two sugar factories at Afula and Kiryat Gat. The third factory at Ramat-Gan has been wound up as it was obsolete and uneconomical.

\* \* \*

**Bagasse paper in Argentina<sup>2</sup>.**—A new factory in the Province of Jujuy, built by Ledesma at a cost of \$25,000,000, is expected to begin producing high-quality writing and printing paper from bagasse in February 1965. An annual output of 36,000 tons is planned.

<sup>1</sup> *Overseas Review* (Barclays D.C.O.), September 1964, p. 50.

<sup>2</sup> *Fortnightly Review* (Bank of London & S. America Ltd.), 1964, 29, 806.

## BREVITIES

**India-Uganda sugar development<sup>1</sup>.**—It has been announced that India will help to set up four large sugar mills as a joint venture between industrialists and the Governments of the two countries. The cost of the project is estimated at between £12 million and £15 million. A Uganda Sugar Development Corporation is to be set up to supervise a £10 million development scheme. The aim of the development is to establish additional sugar manufacturing capacity of 100,000 tons. Indian participation in the equity capital of the Corporation will be 45% and the balance will be shared by the Uganda Government 45% and private investors 10%. Indian assistance will also be in the form of sugar machinery manufactured in India, and Indian factory building materials. They will also install the machinery and operate the factories and estates.

**London Terminal price.**—After almost two months during which the London Daily Price remained unchanged at £32.50 per long ton c.i.f. U.K., it fell on the 11th November to £32.00. With no business reported in the raw sugar market, the quotation was presumably adjusted on offers at this price.

**Irrigation developments in Northern Rhodesia<sup>2</sup>.**—Work is well advanced on the irrigation canals on the 15,500-acre Nakambala Estate which has recently been acquired by the Ndola Sugar Co. Ltd. The Kafue River, from which source the water supply will come, has been breached. The system of canals will be inter-connected by a low-lift pumping station and the water delivered to the canefields via a high-lift pumping station and pipelines. A 300-acre block of land which is representative of the irrigable soils on the estate has been selected for trials during the 1964/65 season.

## Stock Exchange Quotations

### CLOSING MIDDLE

London Stocks (at 17th November 1964)	s	d
Anglo-Ceylon (5s) .. .. .	6	6
Antigua Sugar Factory (£1) .. .. .	13	6
Booker Bros. (10s) .. .. .	19	6
British Sugar Corp. Ltd. (£1) .. .. .	19	-
Caroni Ord. (2s) .. .. .	2	4½
Caroni 6% Cum. Pref. (£1) .. .. .	14	3
Demerara Co. (Holdings) Ltd. .. .. .	5	1½
Distillers Co. Ltd. (10s units) .. .. .	24	7½
Gledhow Chaka's Kraal (R1) .. .. .	21	3
Hulett & Sons (R1) .. .. .	37	-
Jamaica Sugar Estates Ltd. (5s units) .. .. .	4	6
Leach's Argentine (10s units) .. .. .	17	3
Manbré & Garton Ltd. (10s) .. .. .	35	-
Reynolds Bros. (R1) .. .. .	19	6
St. Kitts (London) Ltd. (£1) .. .. .	18	9
Sena Sugar Estates Ltd. (5s) .. .. .	7	6
Tate & Lyle Ltd. (£1) .. .. .	34	6
Trinidad Sugar (5s stock units) .. .. .	2	7½
United Molasses (10s stock units) .. .. .	26	3
West Indies Sugar Co. Ltd. (£1) .. .. .	11	3

### CLOSING MIDDLE

New York Stocks (at 16th November 1964)	\$
American Crystal (\$5) .. .. .	161½
Amer. Sugar Ref. Co. (\$12.50) .. .. .	19¾
Central Aguirre (\$5) .. .. .	25¾
Great Western Sugar Co. .. .. .	35
North American Ind. (\$10) .. .. .	137
South P.R. Sugar Co. .. .. .	30¾
United Fruit Co. .. .. .	17¾

**Jamaica sugar production, 1964<sup>3</sup>.**—Final production for the 1964 crop, as reported by the Sugar Manufacturers' Association (of Jamaica) Ltd., totalled 474,277.5 tons, 3488 tons less than the 1963 crop.

**Uganda sugar survey<sup>4</sup>.**—A team of industrial investment experts has surveyed the potentialities for a sugar industry in South Busoga at the Government's request.

**French sugar factory for Algeria<sup>5</sup>.**—The Government of Algeria has ordered from Soc. Fives Lille-Cail a complete sugar factory of 1500 tons of beet per day capacity. Part of the plant will be supplied by Algerian industry. The factory will be built near Lavarande (El Khemis) and should start operations in the summer of 1966.

**Honolulu Iron Works affiliation with J. & L. Engineering.** The Honolulu Iron Works Company of Hawaii and J. & L. Engineering Company of Louisiana have become affiliated under a programme of stock-exchange. The J. & L. branch will continue its operations and will retain its identity as J. & L. Engineering Company, while its plant at Jeanerette, La., will undergo considerable expansion.

**Dutch sugar factory exports<sup>6</sup>.**—A Dutch firm has received an order for two sugar factories for Iran. It has also signed a contract for the supply of a sugar refinery for Central Azucarera de Tarlac in the Philippines; this will have a daily capacity of 250 tons of raw sugar and will be capable of extension to 500 tons.

**Spanish sugar production, 1963/64<sup>7</sup>.**—Sugar production in Spain in the season July 1963—June 1964 amounted to 367,545 metric tons against 422,698 tons in 1962/63, according to official sources. The total comprised 342,983 tons of beet sugar (399,882 tons in the previous season) and 24,562 tons of cane sugar (22,816 tons). The Ministry of Agriculture now assesses the sugar beet acreage for 1964/65 at 136,000 hectares compared with 114,000 ha in 1963/64, and the sugar outturn is expected to be 460-470,000 tons<sup>8</sup>.

**East German<sup>9</sup> sugar production, 1963/64.**—The following official figures for the 1963/64 campaign have been published<sup>9</sup>:

	1963/64	1962/63
Harvested beet area (ha) .. .. .	232,152	232,432
Beet processed (metric tons) .. .. .	5,764,400	4,520,400
Sugar extraction (%) .. .. .	12.33	13.21
Sugar production* (metric tons, white value) .. .. .	686,300	659,200
Sugar exports (metric tons) .. .. .	195,700	213,100
Per caput consumption (kg) .. .. .	29.9	30.4
Sugar production† (metric tons, raw value) .. .. .	789,317	664,756
Beet yield† (metric tons/ha) .. .. .	24.83	19.45
Extraction† (% , raw value) .. .. .	13.70	14.68
Sugar yield† (metric tons/ha) .. .. .	3.40	2.86

During the 1963/64 campaign 59 sugar factories were in operation compared with 64 in the previous campaign.

<sup>1</sup> *The Standard Bank Review*, October 1964, p. 5.

<sup>2</sup> *Overseas Review* (Barclays D.C.O.), September 1964, p. 33.

<sup>3</sup> *Willett & Gray*, 1964, 88, 381.

<sup>4</sup> *Overseas Review* (Barclays D.C.O.), September 1964, p. 42.

<sup>5</sup> *Zeitsch. Zuckertind.*, 1964, 89, 529.

<sup>6</sup> F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1964, 96, (26), 11.

<sup>7</sup> *Public Ledger*, 26th September 1964.

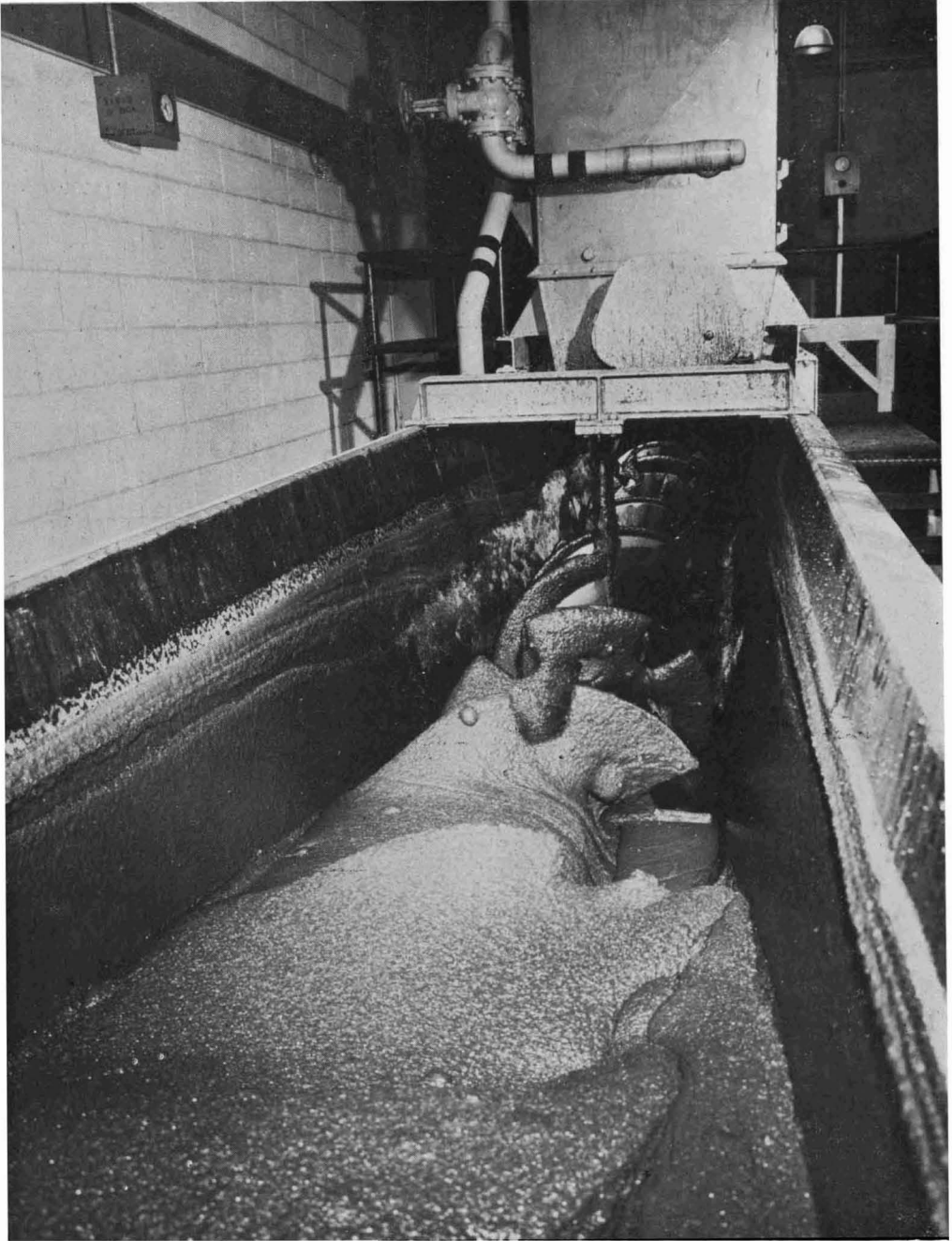
<sup>8</sup> *ibid.*, 17th October 1964.

<sup>9</sup> F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1964, 96, (27), 12.

\* Figures for the calendar years, including the processing of imported Cuban raw sugar.

† Figures calculated by F. O. Licht K.G.





**RAW SUGAR MINGLING**

*Photo by courtesy of Link-Bell Co.*

# INDEX TO VOLUME LXVI

## SOME REMARKS ON ITS USE

In using this Index it should be noted that the principal entries cover the several stages of production: CULTIVATION (see Beet; Cane; Diseases; Fertilizer; Irrigation; Mechanization; Pests; Soil; Transport; Varieties; Weeds, etc.); SUGAR PROCESSING (see Bagasse; Boilers; Boiling; Carbonation; Centrifugals; Clarification; Crystallization; Diffusion; Evaporators; Filter; Masecuite; Mills; Milling; Molasses; Pans, Vacuum; Scale; Sucrose; Sugar; Sugars; Sulphitation; Water, etc.); REFINING (see Bone Char; Carbon; Refinery; Refining; White Sugar, etc.); and BY-PRODUCTS (see Alcohol; Animal Fodder; By-Products; Fermentation; Paper; Pulp; Yeast, etc.).

Subjects covered separately include Ash; Bulk handling and Bulk storage; Colour; Control, Automatic and Chemical; Countries; Gur; Ion exchange; Juice; Micro-organisms; pH; Polarization; Weighing, etc. Glucose and Fructose are to be found under Dextrose and Levulose. Moisture is given under Water. Obituaries, Statistics and Trade Notices are collected together under those headings. "Sucrose" implies the pure chemical; "Sugar" the commercial product; and "Sugars" the chemical family, rather than grades of sugar. When looking under the author's name, it should be remembered that the surname may be the penultimate in Spanish.

(Abs.) indicates *Abstract*; (Brev.), *Brevity*; (B.B.), *Books and Bulletins*; (N.C.), *Note and Comment*; (Pat.), *Patent*; (Stat.), *Statistics*; (T.N.), *Trade Notice*.

## SUBJECT MATTER

PAGE	SUBJECT MATTER	PAGE	SUBJECT MATTER	PAGE
<p>Acetone from beet molasses. J. Kovats 129                      Acetic acid in cane molasses. Anon. 54                      Affination. H. Schenker. (Abs.)..... 190                      - I. F. Zelikman and D. M. Leibovich 326                      Afghanistan: British loan for factory expansion. (Brev.)..... 339                      - sugar industry..... 36                      Air: compression and use. P. C. Bevis and G. Toy. (Abs.)..... 393                      - filters. A. H. Roberts. (Abs.)..... 20                      Alcohol: from beet molasses. J. Kovats. (Abs.)..... 129                      cane molasses. E. W. Coates and J. Castro C. (Pat.)..... 94                      yield increase with yeast recovery from fermented must. C. Garbajal see also By-products, Distillery and Fermentation.                      Algeria: sugar factory from France .. 404                      - industry (Brev.)..... 276                      Amino acids: in beet juice. P. Pavlas in cane juice. Anon. (Abs.)..... 391                      - syrup. W. S. Kuwabara <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 90                      changes in stored beet. M. Z. Khelemskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)..... 160                      determination in molasses. F. Onna ion exchange adsorption from molasses and juice. P. Pavlas and M. Franková. (Abs.)..... 298                      recovery from beet molasses. G. B. Alimkhamedova <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)..... 104                      see also Betaine, Glutamic acid and Nitrogen                      Analysis: commercial methods. F. D. Snell and F. M. Biffen. (B.B.)..... 330                      - see also Control, Chemical.                      Angola, see Portuguese West Africa                      Animal fodder: ammoniated pulp. S. Seidler. (Abs.)..... 272                      bagasse and molasses. P. B. Brown beet molasses. M. Göbtelez. (Abs.) 164                      - tops. M. E. Mawby. (Abs.)..... 40                      cane molasses. T. G. Cleasby. (Abs.) 333                      - S. L. Crochet. (Abs.)..... 129                      - W. W. Hall. (Abs.)..... 164                      - R. Macias N. (Abs.)..... 303                      - J. P. Shubin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)..... 303                      - tops, molasses and filter-cake. D. H. Parish. (Abs.)..... 61                      chopped cane. C. E. Haines and F. le Grand. (Abs.)..... 272                      drying beet cossettes. S. V. Kudrya and K. K. Babich. (Abs.)..... 61                      forage cane varieties. A. P. Torres <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)..... 107                      molasses consumption in Europe. J. van Gineken. (Abs.)..... 129                      - gel inhibitor. National Distillers &amp; Chemical Corp. (Pat.)..... 400                      protein from cane juice. E. C. Vignes and R. de Frobergville. (Abs.)..... 61                      - molasses. A. F. Baclé. (Abs.)..... 61                      silage fermentation: effect of additives. L. Svensson and M. Tveit sugar. Sir J. H. Hulett &amp; Sons Ltd. treated molasses. W. Stankiewicz wet beet pulp. F. J. Maynard. (Abs.) 303                      yeast fermentation. L. Lefrançois.                      Antigua Sugar Factory Ltd. report 1963. (Brev.)..... 171                      Argentina: bagasse paper factory (Brev.) 403</p>	<p>Argentina: cane production in Tucumán. W. E. Cross. (Abs.)..... 348                      - varieties. Anon. (Abs.)..... 348                      new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 372                      possible bagasse paper production. sugar exports 1963. (Brev.)..... 340                      - production 1963. (Brev.)..... 276                      Ascorbic acid addition to refined sugar. Z. V. Kochetkova <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)... 296                      Ash:                      beet ash and molasses sugar. K. Vukov and L. Bárány. (Abs.)..... 128, 237                      bone char adsorption. R. J. Tymann and J. Vladyka. (Abs.)..... 198                      calcium determination. V. A. Tsirul'. cane molasses calculation. S. Y. Chen cations separation from cane juice by ion exchange. P. T. Hsieh <i>et al.</i> - in sucrose. K. M. Onna <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) and conductivity of sugar. Anon..... 390                      demineralizing granular adsorbent. A. P. Allegrini and T. A. Cecil..... 95                      extraction in beet diffusion. F. Schneider and D. Schlophake. flame photometric analysis. H. Zaorska. (Abs.)..... 60                      metals in cane juice. A. Amaral R. potassium determination in molasses. L. G. Norkina <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) - and sodium in molasses. E. A. Grivtseva. (Abs.)..... 300                      - E. A. Grivtseva and R. I. Sukhomlin. (Abs.)..... 300                      salt distribution in sucrose crystals. K. Onna and S. Goya. (Abs.)..... 331                      sulphate in condensate. S. C. Sharma in white sugar. S. K. D. Agarwal and B. I. Nemade. (Abs.)..... 301                      Ashmore, Benson, Pease &amp; Co. Ltd.: licence to make coolers, dryers and kilns. (Brev.)..... 338                      Atomic energy: agricultural institute in Holland..... 324                      Australia:                      bulk terminal. (Brev.)..... 371                      - fire. (Brev.)..... 172                      - - protection. (Brev.)..... 340                      - future plans. (Brev.)..... 31                      cane agriculture..... 212, 343                      - borers. Anon. (Abs.)..... 251                      - diffusion studies. (Brev.)..... 339                      - grub control in Queensland. N. M. Smith <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)..... 142                      - harvesting mechanization. Anon. 180                      - mosaic in Queensland. Anon..... 252                      - varieties. Anon. (Abs.)..... 176                      - J. H. Buzacott <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)..... 252                      Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. report 1964. (N.C.)..... 278                      contour cultivation in Queensland. Anon. (Abs.)..... 142                      factory research. J. H. Nicklin <i>et al.</i> power line damage by cane fire. Anon. (Abs.)..... 378                      Queensland cane pests. G. Wilson. - factory practices. A. van Hengel and F. A. Kramer. (Abs.)..... 325                      - fertilizer factory. Anon. (Abs.)... 281                      - sugar crop 1963. (Brev.)..... 64                      - industry inquiry. (N.C.)..... 2</p>	<p>Australia: sugar crop 1963. (N.C.) 173                      - Producers' Association 1964 report - sale to Japan. (Brev.)..... 64                      - technology education. (Brev.)... 244                      - Year Book 1964. (B.B.)..... 197                      tractor accidents in Queensland. Anon. (Abs.)..... 282                      Western Australia sugar industry plans. (Brev.)..... 186                      Bag tippler. (T.N.)..... 205                      Bagasse:                      animal fodder. P. B. Brown. (Abs.) 129                      board manufacture. (Brev.)..... 370                      - D. E. Lengel. (Abs.)..... 92                      - W. S. Wu. (Abs.)..... 92                      - in Egypt. (Brev.)..... 243                      - in Taiwan. H. S. Wu. (Abs.)... 129                      - pilot plant at Tate &amp; Lyle Ltd.... 339                      - properties. Anon. (Abs.)..... 129                      - briquetting plant. B. Pulido R..... 201                      building material in Barbados..... 276                      cell breakage determination. B. I. Aldrich and P. C. Rayner. (Abs.) 91                      composting. G. M. Reyes. (Abs.)... 315                      drying. R. L. Joneja <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)... 295                      fibre determination. B. M. Munro. 397                      furnace fuel. S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i>... 295                      hemicelluloses. S. B. Pathak. (Abs.) 92                      hydrolysate laevulinic acid determination. J. R. Torres <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 240                      lignin analysis. C. I. Nee and Y. S. Li methane production. S. S. Kuan and J. C. Chou. (Abs.)..... 333                      moisture. T. Fourmond. (Abs.)... 91                      press. A. H. Burner and R. T. Symes structure. D. Withy..... 385                      tramp iron removal. (T.N.)..... 336                      utilization. (T.N.)..... 274                      - A. G. Keller. (Abs.)..... 92                      weight determination. W. N. Adcock and B. K. Hunter. (Abs.)..... 20                      - B. G. Adkins <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)..... 20                      - J. H. Nicklin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)..... 226                      - weigher calibration. Anon..... 21                      xylose extraction. L. Noble <i>et al.</i>... 335                      see also Furnaces, Paper and Pulp                      Bartlett-Snow-Pacific Inc.: U.K. firm to make coolers, dryers and kilns Bearings: spherical roller. (T.N.).... 274                      Beet:                      breeding. Z. Szota. (Abs.)..... 380                      - for germination speed. F. W. Snyder. (Abs.)..... 215                      - and planting. B. J. Watson. (Abs.) 379                      - tricytledonous plants. T. A. Metel'kova. (Abs.)..... 72                      chemical quality. H. Yunomura and S. Kano. (Abs.)..... 252                      cleaners. Elfa-Apparate-Vertriebs-G.m.b.H. (Pat.)..... 131                      - M. Grimberg. (Abs.)..... 233                      - V. A. Novikov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)..... 329                      composition, effective alkalinity and molasses loss. E. Andersen and E. Smed. (Abs.)..... 199                      - molasses and white sugar yields. K. Vukov and L. Bárány. (Abs.) 128</p>		

# INDEX

	PAGE
<b>Beet:</b>	
continuous harvesting and delivering	
J. C. Tanner. (Abs.)	72
cassette drying. S. V. Kudrya and K. K. Babich. (Abs.)	61
- quality. M. I. Rybalko. (Abs.)	56
- shape and diffusion. G. Genie	396
cultivation in Belgium. M. Martens	283
- India. (Brev.)	99
- Israel. R. B. Stern. (Abs.)	143
damage by "Atrazine". Anon. (Abs.)	106
factory supply. D. G. Grinfeld.	159
- automatic control. O. Böhm and S. Boucek. (Abs.)	395
- M. A. Turkin. (Abs.)	364
- bin construction. A. A. Borisovich and L. P. Sofronyuk	328
- cover. Elfa-Apparate-Vertriebs-G.m.b.H. (Pat.)	203
flumig. M. I. Kulik and A. A. Rokitskii. (Abs.)	230
- Sucreries et Distilleries du Soissonais. (Pat.)	204, 367
freezing. V. Z. Zhadan and M. Z. Khelemskii. (Abs.)	124, 230, 266, 269
- germination. F. W. Snyder and S. T. Dexter. (Abs.)	214
growth and low soil moisture. R. S. Loomis and G. F. Worker. (Res.)	380
- yeast treatment. W. Drefuss and N. Teichsals. (Abs.)	215
leaf injury and yield. G. Möllerström	179
- surface and dry matter production. C. Schultz. (Abs.)	38
magnesium as fertilizer. M. Simon and N. Roussel. (Abs.)	250
monogerm seedling. O. Neeb.	314
- Belgium. M. Martens. (Abs.)	283
- germination and soil type. H. Rüd. (Abs.)	145
- processing and drilling. H. S. Rechabach and C. W. Doxtator. (Abs.)	72
organic soil trials. F. le Grand. (Abs.)	144
phosphate absorption. P. Lecat.	283
- fertilizer trials. S. Gericke. (Abs.)	180
pollen viability determination. R. J. Hecker. (Abs.)	313
pre-harvest sampling. K. E. Friejahr et al. (Abs.)	72
processing. Elfa-Apparate-Vertriebs-G.m.b.H. (Pat.)	401
- costs. S. Vajna. (Abs.)	89
- "explosion" process. S. Levinton et al. (Pat.)	203
quality, effect of storage. K. Vukov and L. Bárány. (Abs.)	363
raffinose and ketose determination. S. E. Bichsel and J. R. Johnson.	163
research, physico-chemical methods. I. Vavruch. (Abs.)	398
respiration in storage. W. Wöhler	24
root micro-organism contents. P. Devillers and A. Salsat. (Abs.)	396
seed. (Brev.)	372
- fungicide treatment. W. J. Byford	215
- germination. W. J. Byford. (Abs.)	179
- yield and temperature. F. W. Snyder and G. J. Hogaboom	180
- husk remover. (Brev.)	171
- production from stockings. V. Jensen. (Abs.)	250
- trials. J. L. Sneddon. (Abs.)	379
seedling flowering. J. O. Gaskill.	215
- splitting. A. M. Harper and J. B. Tennant. (Abs.)	214
slicer drive control. A. V. Dan'ko and V. E. Krutikova. (Abs.)	265
- regulation. A. P. Parkh'ko.	266
sucrose determination. A. Drabikowska. (Abs.)	269
- E. M. Gritsenko et al. (Abs.)	162
- and weight losses. G. E. Bealin.	26
technical value. K. Kollmann. (Abs.)	395
tops as animal fodder. M. E. Mawby	272
trials in Hawaii. O. R. Young and D. H. Butchart. (Abs.)	143
weighing, sampling and analysis. Anon. (Abs.)	234
yield and land cultivation. W. Czerzaski. (Abs.)	143
- overhead irrigation. E. F. Nourse et al. (Abs.)	251
- quality and phosphate fertilizer. S. D. Romsdal and W. R. Schmehl. (Abs.)	214
<i>see also</i> Animal fodder, Diffusers, Diffusion, Diseases, Factory, Glutamic acid, Juice, Mechanization, Molasses, Payment, Pectins, Pests, Pulp, Saponin, Storage, Varieties and Water, Waste	

Belgium: beet cultivation and weed control. M. Martens. (Abs.)	283
- mechanical thinning. M. Martens	8, 40, 106
- pests and diseases. L. Ernoud and L. van Steywoort. (Abs.)	15
Betaine: from beet molasses. G. B. Aimukhamedova et al. (Abs.)	164
determination in beet juices. T. Sano and H. Matsuno. (Abs.)	332
- vinasse. S. Görög and E. Ezer	236
and sucrose crystallization. G. Mantovani. (Abs.)	337
Blender. (T.N.)	252
Boilers: corrosion. K. Köhler. (Abs.)	159
- Mauritius. (T.N.)	305
- Mexico. (T.N.)	205
- Peru. (T.N.)	241
- South Africa. (T.N.)	336
- <i>see also</i> Power and Steam	
Bolling. V. E. Baikow. (Abs.)	228
A. Briehel-Müller. (Abs.)	234
automatic control. Anon. (Abs.)	191
- E. G. Clarke. (Abs.)	19
- W. F. Clarke and G. R. Cook	158
- S. I. Sokolov. (Abs.)	231
- J. G. Ziegler. (Abs.)	123
low-grade. Z. F. Bulka. (Abs.)	228
- J. C. Chou. (Abs.)	228
- H. L. Memmon and E. C. Wright	23
- heavy-lying-up. K. Wagnerowski et al. (Abs.)	87
massecuite graining. Sir John Saint et al. (Abs.)	81
- temperature and supersaturation. D. H. Foster and P. G. Wright	25
non-sugars elimination from white sugar. P. W. van der Poel et al.	317, 349
nucleation tests. P. Penkils and P. G. Wright. (Abs.)	390
research in South Africa. Anon.	226
surface-active agent. Anon. (Abs.)	327
- E. L. Lul. (Abs.)	326
three-massecuite system. J. A. Clark G. and F. Garcia L. (Abs.)	326
time calculation. I. S. Skripko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.)	230
vapour temperature and pressure. I. A. Trub. (Abs.)	299
white sugar. A. L. Webre. (Abs.)	184
- <i>see also</i> Pans, Vacuum	
Bolliva: Japanese sugar factory. (Brev.)	116
Bone char. G. Martini. (Abs.)	227
calcium determination. K. Ciz. (Abs.)	59
revivification. A. Bobadilla G. (Abs.)	190
- kiln manufacture under licence in U.K. (Brev.)	338
sulphate balance. R. J. Tynmann and J. Vlyadka. (Abs.)	198
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt AG. (T.N.)	64
Brazil: bagasse newsprint plant. (Brev.)	7
cane varieties. F. de Menezes V. and R. da Silva P. (Abs.)	307, 372
sugar expansion. (Brev.)	118
- finance. (Brev.)	268
- museum. (B.B.)	371
- plan 1964/65. (Brev.)	66
- situation. (N.C.)	1, 374
British Commonwealth Sugar Agreement. (N.C.)	378
British Guiana: cane varieties	276
Demerara Co. (Holdings) Ltd. report 1963. (Abs.)	208
disturbances. (Brev.)	64
- industry. H. Evans. (Abs.)	64, 244
- production 1963. (Brev.)	64, 244
British Sugar Corporation Ltd.: new financial arrangements	64, 102
report 1963/64. (N.C.)	245
17th Technical Conference	258
Brix:	
determination. T. P. Khvalkovskii	302
- molasses and massecuite. T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.)	302
dilution and refractometer reading. N. O. Schmidt and C. Moller.	50
nomographs for liquid sugar. (B.B.)	235
saturation Brix calculation. I. N. Kaganov and R. I. Levina. (Abs.)	240
standard, beet molasses. K. Wagnerowski et al. (Abs.)	300
sucrose solution densities. F. Schneider et al. (Abs.)	127
- G. Vavrinec. (Abs.)	397
thick juice. E. Manze. (Abs.)	87
Bulgaria: beet weevil. K. Milkov. (Abs.)	179
bulk handling. (T.N.)	274
H. J. Delavier. (Abs.)	121

Bulk handling: equipment. (T.N.)	97, 169
- exhibition. (Brev.)	134
Lithuanian SSR. A. N. Dauotas.	22
Bulk storage: Australian plans. (Brev.)	31
- terminal. (Brev.)	371
- fire. (Brev.)	172
- protection. (Brev.)	340
bins. (T.N.)	97
micro-organisms. P. Devillers. (Abs.)	240
Mozambique. (Brev.)	244
silo designs. G. Pejes. (Abs.)	361
- discharge. A/S. De danske Sukkerfabrikker. (Pat.)	367
- explosion. O. af Geijerstam et al.	361
- sugar moisture. P. Devillers. (Abs.)	225
South Africa. J. de K. Bosch.	156, 325
- A. Garstang. (Abs.)	283
in Texas. Anon. (Abs.)	225
Trinidad. (Brev.)	275
Bulk transport. K. Doering and E. Swider. (Abs.)	229
- sugar tanker in South Africa	62
Burma: cane cultivation. G. A. W. Wagenaar. (Abs.)	107
- sugar factory. (Brev.)	172
Butanol from beet molasses. J. Kovacs	129
- sucrose-water phase equilibria. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)	239
By-products: cane molasses fermentation. W. H. D. Leigh. (Abs.)	333
Dessau molasses utilization plant. M. Wohmann. (Abs.)	129
social and economic factors affecting industry. J. de J. Urribe J. (Abs.)	333
utilization. C. R. Bonati. (Abs.)	272
- J. L. Hickson. (Abs.)	201
- W. C. Wickson and A. K. Mitra.	303
<i>see also individual by-products</i>	
Camera: photomicrograph. (T.N.)	62
Cameroon: sugar company established	307
Canada: beet crop estimate 1963. (Brev.)	32
- root maggot. A. M. Harper. (Abs.)	179
sugar agreement with South Africa	172
- imports. (Stat.)	307
Cane: agriculture in Burma. G. A. W. Wagenaar. (Abs.)	107
- Hawaii. (Stat.)	69, 311
- India. M. S. Godhara. (Abs.)	71
- Iran. (Brev.)	170
- Jamaica	105
- Mexico. A. González G. (Abs.)	8
- R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)	6, 7
- Queensland. (Abs.)	212
- Somalia. P. Bigi. (Abs.)	107
- South Africa	67, 140
- Sudan. H. G. J. Lindeblad and M. el G. Suleiman	279
- Taiwan.	37
- K. C. Liu. (Abs.)	144
- W. C. Hsu. (Abs.)	144, 314
- U.S.	103
- Venezuela	281
- L. Garcia L. (Abs.)	107
animal fodder. C. E. Haines and F. le Grand. (Abs.)	272
automatic sampling. (T.N.)	169
black polyethylene mulch. C. N. Babu et al. (Abs.)	216
breeding. T. Rao and B. Narasimhan	143
- airlayer watering. P. H. Dunkelmann	4
- Barbados	177
- chromosome complexity. P. A. Kandasami and K. S. S. Rao.	215
- Coimbatore golden jubilee	4
- with freeze-dried pollen. Anon.	180
- hybridizing in greenhouse. J. P. Ojeda H. (Abs.)	312, 345
- India	7
- Louisiana. R. D. Breaux and H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.)	251
- marcotting technique. R. Narasimhan et al. (Abs.)	314
- Natal. Anon. (Abs.)	283
- P. G. C. Brett. (Abs.)	347
- New Guinea clones. J. H. Buzacott	251
- Philippines. A. R. Apacible. (Abs.)	108
- pollen freeze-drying. J. H. Buzacott. (Abs.)	108
- root rot resistance. S. V. Srinivasan and R. Narasimhan. (Abs.)	178
- seed viability. B. V. Natarajan et al. (Abs.)	178
- Trinidad. (Brev.)	172
Brix-free water. Anon. (Abs.)	54
- J. Bruyn. (Abs.)	239
bud viability. R. S. Srivastava. (Abs.)	145
car tippers. (T.N.)	97, 273

# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
<b>Cane:</b>		<b>Cane:</b>		<b>Carbonation:</b>	
cell breakage determination. B. I. Aldrich and P. C. Rayner. (Abs.)	91	sucrose content. F. O. Brieger. (Abs.)	313	mud utilization as V-K chalk. J. Vasačik and A. Lukacovic. (Abs.)	201
cleaner automatic control. W. E. Blockley. (Abs.)	327	- T. A. Bull and K. T. Glasziou. (Abs.)	179	peetin removal. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.)	267
- A. S. Lloyd. (Abs.)	327	- translocation. C. E. Hartt and H. P. Kortschak. (Abs.)	379	pH and kinetics. - Mannheim ad.	295
- G. R. Webster. (Abs.)	390	- M. D. Hatch and K. T. Glasziou	281	see also Clarification	
Co. 419 sucrose yield. D. J. Durairaj and N. Rajamony. (Abs.)	145	sugar factory equipment. (T.N.)	169	Cariou Ltd.: 1962/63 report. (N.C.)	210
core sampler. Anon. (Abs.)	226	- Handbook, 9th Edition. G. P. Meade. (B.B.)	57	- in Trinidad. (B.B.)	89
cultivation, "rayongram" as seedlings. M. Lakshminathan. (Abs.)	71	- yield in Puerto Rico. G. Samuels	39	Cement from carbonation mud. - P. K. Mehta. (Abs.)	61
- in virgin land. Anon. (Abs.)	315	sugars accumulation. R. L. Bielecki	284	- sugar addition. A. Lopez R. (Abs.)	333
cutter tasking system. Anon. (Abs.)	40	topping. S. Alera A. and G. Samuels	250	Central Azucarera de Tariac: report 1963. (N.C.)	310
cytogenetics. K. S. S. Rao <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	145	tops in animal fodder. D. H. Parish	61	Centrifugals. (T.N.)	169
damage by 2,4-D. Anon. (Abs.)	6	trashing. J. Wilson. (Abs.)	283	- H. F. Irving. (Pat.)	94
deterioration by freezing. B. A. Bourne. (Abs.)	315	yield, effect of soil moisture and temperature. G. Lal and W. H. Patrick. (Abs.)	347	U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.)	264
- J. E. Irvine and L. G. Davidson	269	- estimation and seedling evaluation. L. P. Heber. (Abs.)	108	- Y. Couplet. (Abs.)	24
- after harvesting. B. T. Egan.	391	- soil-liming. F. O. Brieger. (Abs.)	8	- H. Herssens. (Abs.)	56
- A. W. Turner. (Abs.)	317	- water-relationship in Hawaii. J. H. Chang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	251	- K. Pause. (Abs.)	266
fibre determination. H. J. Blake. (Abs.)	39	see also Animal fodder, Diffusers, Diffusion, Diseases, Factory, Fertilizers, Irrigation, Juice, Mechanization, Molasses, Payment, Pests, Transport, Varieties and Wax		- R. K. Pause. (Abs.)	296
flowering. C. N. Babu. (Abs.)	178	Caramel: colour changes. S. K. D. Agarwal and M. B. Kumar. (Abs.)	301	- continuous. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt AG. (Pat.)	401
- K. Srinivasan and M. B. G. R. Batcha. (Abs.)	107	Carbohydrates: chemistry advances. Vol. 18. M. L. Wolfrom and R. S. Tipson. (B.B.)	235	- J. G. Davies. (Abs.)	225
- U. Vijayalakshmi and J. T. Rao	216	- Introduction. R. W. Guthrie and J. Honeyman. (B.B.)	365	- W. Dietzel and G. Hillbrand. (Abs.)	334
- P. H. Dunkelmann. (Abs.)	250	- micro-determination. J. C. Towne and J. E. Spikner. (Abs.)	59	- BMA. Anon. (Abs.)	54
fluorescence microscopy. D. Withy	385	- see also Dextrose, Levulose, Raffinose, Sugars, <i>etc.</i>		- crystal damage. W. Siepe. (Abs.)	148
foliar analysis for mineral deficiency. K. S. Portales. (Abs.)	7	Carbon. Active. J. W. Hassler. (B.B.)	89	- Hein, Lehmann, W. Siepe. (Abs.)	121
germination acceleration. S. O. Skinner. (Abs.)	347	adsorption efficiency. J. M. de la Peza. (Abs.)	229	- low-grade. Mascuete operation. B. D. Sockell. (Abs.)	394
- effect of hot water and freezing. S. S. Trippi. (Abs.)	347	- decolorization of filtrates for polarization. V. M. Kats and T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.)	236	- molasses deflector. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt AG. (Pat.)	401
- wet chilling. R. Cesnik. (Abs.)	313	- granular. (T.N.)	169	- push-type. Escher Wyss AG. (Pat.)	166
- and soil moisture. R. R. Panje and T. R. Rao. (Abs.)	348	- decolorization of cane sugar liquor. G. C. Olivo and E. J. Morales. (Abs.)	228	- screens. Escher Wyss AG. (Pat.)	368
- under polyethylene. R. R. Panje and P. S. Gill. (Abs.)	39	- from lignite. S. P. Sen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	272	- Silver-Hein, Lehmann. (W. S. Haines. (Abs.)	327
growth and gibberellic acid. T. A. Bull. (Abs.)	380	- regeneration. Nichols Engineering & Research Corp. (Pat.)	165	- E. L. Lul. (Abs.)	360
- A. S. Ethirajan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	215	laboratory comparison. O. Tiszavary sulphur transfer to sugar juices. K. Zert. (Abs.)	237	- R. R. Nazario. (Abs.)	326
- P. S. Gill. (Abs.)	216	Carbon dioxide gas analysis. V. I. Mikhailenko. (Abs.)	240	- Western States. A. F. Wulfekuhler	360
soil compaction. J. H. Buzzacott	251	Carbonation. P. W. Alston. (Pat.)	96	- new basket design. (Brev.)	306
- moisture and irrigation. F. E. Robinson. (Abs.)	251	A. K. Kartashov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	194	double purging. E. D. Jensen. (Abs.)	394
- weather relationship. M. Gangopadhyaya and R. P. Sarkar	348	B. B. Paul. (Abs.)	263	drives. R. C. Goodwin. (Pat.)	93
gum hydrolysis analysis. Anon.	391	- V. P. Lysikov and A. G. Rudenok	328	- low-grade mascuete treatment. J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine and H. F. Wiche. (Abs.)	85, 157, 227
holding size. Anon. (Abs.)	348	- A. A. Zhironov and V. V. Safronov	234	- operation. I. Bazan B. (Abs.)	122
labour problems in Philippines. P. L. B. Alonzo. (Abs.)	252	- at Kidderminster. Anon. (Abs.)	299	- Selwig & Lange automatic. H. Lange sugar treatment with exhaust steam. C. G. M. Perik. (Abs.)	193
- South Africa. G. S. Bartlett. (Abs.)	108	beet juice natural alkalinity. W. Krüger. (Abs.)	232	- Western States machines for Pakistan Centrifuges for carbonation juice. Maschinenfabrik Buckau R. Wolf AG. (Pat.)	206
land suitability. G. C. Bieske. (Abs.)	39	- P. M. Siltin. (Abs.)	265	- J. Jiskra. (Pat.)	334
leaf sheath moisture as quality index. V. Ranganathan. (Abs.)	8	defeco-saturation. H. Gruszewski	297	Chains. (T.N.)	338, 370
lightning strike symptoms. N. M. Smith. (Abs.)	108	effect of load on juice colour and filtrability. N. Hinfefelt <i>et al.</i>	41	- E. Andrews. (Abs.)	120
milling and physical properties. J. E. Holt. (Abs.)	391	equipment. (T.N.)	370	Chile sugar production 1962/63. (T.N.)	15, 172
mineral deficiency effects. G. Samuels and H. Cibes-Viadé. (Abs.)	379	floc solubilization by lime and sucrose. J. Dubourg <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	196	Chlorinator. (T.N.)	168
- elements absorption. R. Diez <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	379	fractional liming. M. I. Barabanov juice centrifuge. Maschinenfabrik Buckau R. Wolf AG. (Pat.)	167	Chromatography: ion exchange column separation of sugars. S. Adachi and H. Sugawara. (Abs.)	162
pith formation. K. K. P. Rao.	144	- filtration. A. D. Taneja and S. C. Tolly. (Pat.)	360	- O. Samuelson and B. Swenson	27, 60
planting. R. R. Panje. (Abs.)	180	- parameters. R. Osvald and H. Kratochvilová. (Abs.)	124	- ketose isolation from cane molasses. W. W. Binkley	46
- depth experiments. D. M. Broadhead <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	159	middle juice. B. B. Paul and A. K. Mitra. (Abs.)	294	Chromatography, Gas: monosaccharide separation. T. Nishio. (Abs.)	161
pol-ratio analysis. (T.N.)	21	mud calcining by fluidization. L. Neuzil and V. Valter. (Abs.)	294	Chromatography, Paper: new spray reagent for reducing sugars. T. Momose and M. Nakamura. (Abs.)	302
- Anon. (Abs.)	21	- cement manufacture. P. K. Mehta	61	- phenolic compounds detection in beet molasses. Y. Obata <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	302
preparation for diffusion. A. E. Radinger <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	368	- classification for recycling. Dorr-Oliver Inc. (Pat.)	130	- raffinose and ketose determination. S. E. Bichel and J. R. Johnson.	163
press. A. W. French. (Pat.)	93	- flow filtration. (Abs.)	331	Chromatography, Thin-layer: raffinose determination in beet molasses. V. Frey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	302
- Rose, Downs & Thompson Ltd. (Pat.)	131	- recycling. F. Gale. (Abs.)	159	- sucrose esters analysis. S. Kinoshita	164
- S. G. Smart. (Pat.)	95	- and filtration. P. Mottard.	12	- S. Kinoshita and M. Oyama	164
prize-winning South African farm. production costs in Mexico. M. Sanchez. (Abs.)	70	- sedimentation. Y. D. Golovnyak and A. K. Kartashov. (Abs.)	364	sugars separation. J. P. Tore. (Abs.)	302
project in Zululand.	70	- with flocculating agents. R. Osvald and H. Kratochvilová	87	- Y. A. Zhdanov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	302
propagation capacity of stem sections. V. S. Trippi and A. J. B. Lizarraga	347	- R. Osvald and K. Tluchor.	25	Citric acid: from beet molasses. A. Cejkova <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	333
- J. A. Hücknall. (Abs.)	5	- pectin. R. Kohn and A. Mojzis	297	- J. Kovats. (Abs.)	129
research in India. (Brev.)	99	- polyelectrolytes. R. Kohn and P. Mojzis. (Abs.)	233	- Svenska Sockerfabriks AB.	399
- Jamaica. T. Chinloy. (Abs.)	348	- separation by hydrocyclone. F. N. Dobronravov. (Abs.)	234	- M. T. Tveit. (Pat.)	96
- South Africa	280			- from molasses. D. S. Clark. (Pat.)	334
- T. G. Cleasby. (Abs.)	252			- fermentation equipment. V. Nemeč. (Abs.)	333
- Taiwan.	142			Clarification. R. N. Manning and R. I. Denny. (Abs.)	393
root preservation. L. L. Lamm.	251			- T. S. Rao. (Abs.)	264
rotation with banana in Jamaica.	276			- P. S. Domitrov. (Abs.)	190
sample disintegration for analysis. Anon. (Abs.)	390			- R. H. Tseng. (Abs.)	328
sampling. J. H. Nicklin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	326			- S. I. Wang. (Abs.)	223
sett soaking in molasses. A. K. Dohare and S. C. Sen. (Abs.)	143			acid pre-clarification. Anon. (Abs.)	390
- S. C. Sen and A. K. Dohare.	143			aid. J. Deffin. (Pat.)	95
starch content. Anon. (Abs.)	284			- M. M. Moran and G. Keller.	22

# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Clarification:</b>		<b>Colour:</b>	
colour formation in evaporators.		perception. M. Kadlecová and V. Valtér. (Abs.).....	332
K. Cliz. (Abs.).....	328	raw sugar crystal. C. W. Best. (Abs.).....	163
filtrate. G. H. Conlin. (Abs.).....	192	— C. C. Tu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	90
formaldehyde decomposition. A. Carruthers and J. F. T. Oldfield.....	355	stored sugar. D. K. Parasher and B. Bose. (Abs.).....	295
hot liming. J. R. Sestero. (Abs.).....	394	sugar. Anon. (Abs.).....	226
laboratory. I. G. Burgess <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	90	see also Bone char and Carbon	
liming and phosphate content. Anon. melt liquor. A. J. Ancona and P. DiDonato. (Abs.).....	53	Commission Internationale Technique de Sucrierie: Proceedings of 12th General Assembly 1963. (Brev.).....	276
phosphatation. P. R. Payet. (Pat.).....	400	— studies on colour. H. David. (Abs.).....	372
for polarization. V. M. Kats and T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.).....	236	Control, Automatic. A. Joseph. (Abs.).....	124
— juice from deteriorated cane. P. N. Stewart and C. A. Rehbein.....	397	H. Schrik. (Abs.).....	232
sugar losses. Anon. (Abs.).....	53	in analytical chemistry. (Brev.).....	306
surface-active agents. N. A. Ramaiah and R. D. Srivastava. (Abs.).....	85	"AutoAnalyzer" newsletter. (T.N.).....	274
see also Carbonation, Hydrocyclo-nes, Ion exchange and Sulphitation		beet diffusion. F. Aumayr. (Abs.).....	55
— and carbonation at Kiddermore. M. Roster. (Abs.).....	299	— and carbonation at Kiddermore. M. Roster. (Abs.).....	299
— factory supply. O. Böhm and S. Boucek. (Abs.).....	395	— factory supply. O. Böhm and S. Boucek. (Abs.).....	395
— mill order for Fletcher & Stewart Ltd. (Brev.).....	274	— M. A. Turkin. (Abs.).....	364
new sugar factory. (Brev.).....	32, 275	— juice flow and level. K. Nishio. (Abs.).....	23
sugar expansion. (Brev.).....	32, 244	— silico and diffuser drives. A. V. Dan'ko and V. E. Krutikova.....	265
Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.: report 1964. (N.C.).....	278	boiling. Anon. (Abs.).....	21
see also Australia		— E. G. Clarke. (Abs.).....	191
<b>Colour adsorption.</b> F. M. Chapman.....	352	— D. H. Foster and P. G. Wright.....	85
caramel. A. R. Saponov. (Abs.).....	30	— J. G. Ziegler. (Abs.).....	192
changes with pH. Anon. (Abs.).....	21	can carrier. G. G. Ashe. (Abs.).....	292
— S. K. D. Agarwal and M. B. Kumar. (Abs.).....	301	— F. C. Chaplin and J. L. Read.....	325
carbonation. Juice ion-exchange treatment. B. N. Dickinson. (Abs.).....	329	— D. L. Hughes. (Abs.).....	19
comparison with sugar standards. P. V. Golovin and E. A. Grivtseva decolorizing granular adsorbent. A. P. Alegriani and T. A. Cecil. (Pat.).....	368, 401	— N. A. Nielsen. (Abs.).....	120, 294
— carbon. G. C. Olivo and E. J. Morales. (Abs.).....	228	— M. Roster. (Abs.).....	21
— resin. VEB Farbenfabrik Wolfen. (Pat.).....	368, 401	— cleaner. Anon. (Abs.).....	21
— evaluation. J. Prithoda and A. Svoboda. (Abs.).....	91	— W. E. Blockley. (Abs.).....	327
— treatment. Anon. (Abs.).....	391	— A. S. Lloyd. (Abs.).....	327
— G. A. Chikin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	263	— G. R. Webster. (Abs.).....	300
— P. L. Devillers. (Abs.).....	299	— feeder table. G. E. Sloane. (Abs.).....	360
— P. Pavlas and M. Franková with sodium hypochlorite. B. Tichá and M. Friml. (Abs.).....	238	— truck handling. J. L. Shann and K. P. Cranitch. (Abs.).....	19
determination equipment and standards. S. Z. Ivanov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	162	carbonation. V. I. Aksefen'd. (Abs.).....	364
— refined sugar. R. D. Vietter and L. F. C. Friele. (Abs.).....	270	— V. P. Lysikov and A. G. Rudenok.....	328
— sugar solutions. F. G. Carpenter and V. R. Deltz. (Abs.).....	28	— A. J. Zhirmov and V. V. Safronov centrifugals. Anon. (Abs.).....	296
— white sugar. K. Janosy. (Abs.).....	30, 366	— Y. Couplet. (Abs.).....	294
— N. L. Troyanova and G. A. Kliment'eva. (Abs.).....	366	— charging. B. Amelunxen. (Abs.).....	296
formation during beet diffusion. K. Cliz. (Abs.).....	328	computer data processing. W. Schmidt. (Abs.).....	270
— H. Henry. (Abs.).....	198	— V. I. Tuzhilkin and I. N. Kaganov. (Abs.).....	327
— juice processing. R. Pieck. (Abs.).....	199	controllers and optimum settings. F. le Guen. (Abs.).....	86
— T. Yamane and K. Suzuki.....	162	— le Guen. (T.N.).....	336
— heated sugar solutions. R. Pieck and J. Henry. (Abs.).....	199	crystallization. F. Schlanitz. (Abs.).....	362
— refinery liquor. R. Bretschneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	361	evaporator. H. C. Dyer. (Abs.).....	231
gur optical densities. A. J. Dangre Hawaiian sugar. C. C. Tu. (Abs.).....	331	— H. J. Stock and W. Winkler. (Abs.).....	23
isolation from beet juices and molasses. V. Prey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	163	— G. Strauss. (Abs.).....	23
— effect on sugar colour. H. Zaorska. (Abs.).....	260, 285	— G. Weidenfeld. (Abs.).....	56
— molasses. E. Reinefeld and M. H. Musawar. (Abs.).....	28	— juice flow between vessels. D. A. Kenny and G. V. Pershouse.....	394
— A. B. Saponov. (Abs.).....	60	factory operation. Anon. (Abs.).....	21
— F. Schneider. (Abs.).....	200	Glades Sugar House. F. C. Schaffer and G. G. Moyer. (Abs.).....	121
ion exchanger regenerant. H. Schiwiek. (Abs.).....	200	level. (T.N.).....	134, 168, 396
— white sugar. H. C. Tsai. (Abs.).....	29	lime burning. A. Sprusil. (Abs.).....	337
		— and carbonation. R. M. J. Withers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	122
		— filters and centrifugals. L. Herssens. (Abs.).....	56
		— density. O. Böhm and S. Boucek — mixer. K. A. Stuart. (Abs.).....	231
		— liming. Y. M. Polyakov. (Abs.).....	363
		— melt liquor clarification. A. J. Ancona and P. DiDonato. (Abs.).....	157
		— molasses weighing. H. Olbrich — pH. F. le Guen. (Abs.).....	190
		— sugar in boiler feed water. J. Bruijn — J. M. Cargill. (Abs.).....	191
		— W. E. Douer. (Abs.).....	192
		vacuum pan feed. W. F. Clarke and G. R. Cook. (Abs.).....	19
		— operation. W. S. Haines. (Abs.).....	327
		water flow. (T.N.).....	370
		<b>Control, Chemical:</b>	
		analytical geometrical calculations. H. Hauke. (Abs.).....	88
		bagasse fibre content. B. M. Munro beet diffusion and molasses sugar. G. J. Asselberg <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	9
		— sucrose determination. E. M. Gritsenko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	162
		— and weight losses. G. S. Benin — weighing, sampling and analysis. Anon. (Abs.).....	234
		boiling house efficiency calculation. B. L. Mittal. (Abs.).....	300
		borax effect on polarization. Anon. Brix determination. T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.).....	390
			270
		<b>Control, Chemical:</b>	
		cane factory products sampling. F. O. Brieger. (Abs.).....	200
		— fibre content. H. J. Blake. (Abs.).....	397
		— juice sediment content. C. G. M. Perk. (Abs.).....	398
		— pol-ratio analysis. Anon. (Abs.).....	21
		— sampling. (T.N.).....	169
		— Anon. (Abs.).....	53, 226, 390
		— J. H. Nicklin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	226
		clarification for polarization. V. M. Kats and T. P. Khvalkovskii.....	236
		— P. N. Stewart and C. A. Rehbein. (Abs.).....	397
		ICUMSA Methods of Sugar Analysis. H. C. S. de Whalley. (B.B.).....	365
		invert sugar determination. M. Friml and A. Mikova. (Abs.).....	269
		— E. M. W. Hwang. (Abs.).....	200
		juice mud content determination. H. Hauke. (Abs.).....	29
		— sucrose determination. N. A. Arkhipovich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	162
		laboratory data transmission. H. Günther. (Abs.).....	396
		Mauritius handbook of methods of molasses dilution for analysis. G. Vavrínez. (Abs.).....	366
		— exhaustibility. R. Noel. (Abs.).....	90
		— G. Vavrínez. (Abs.).....	30
		— and temperature. K. Wagnerowski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	56
		— standard purity. P. M. Silin. (Abs.).....	255
		potassium and sodium in molasses. E. A. Grivtseva. (Abs.).....	300
		— E. A. Grivtseva. (Abs.).....	300
		— Sukhomlin. (Abs.).....	300
		raw sugar polarization. D. G. Porter and R. Sawyer.....	381
		— standardization in Peru. P. Honig and J. P. Chen. (Abs.).....	198
		— white sugar equivalents. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.).....	29
		reducing sugars determination. T. E. Friedemann <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	59
		— M. Friml and A. Mikova. (Abs.).....	269
		— M. Friml and D. Vecláková.....	237
		— T. Yamauchi and T. Takebe — in molasses. V. M. Kats and S. S. Benina. (Abs.).....	271
		— raw and white sugar. S. K. D. Agarwal. (Abs.).....	301
		sucrose in beet, cosettes and pulp. A. Drabikowska. (Abs.).....	269
		see also Ash, Colour, International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis, Invert sugar, Losses, Polarization, Reducing sugars, Sucrose, Sugar and Water	
		Conveyors. (T.N.).....	62, 169, 206, 241, 370
		beet fume. Sucrieries et Distilleries du Soissonais. (Pat.).....	367
		chain. E. Andra. (Abs.).....	124
		Moore Haven factory. (T.N.).....	133
		see also Bulk handling	
		Coolers, Sugar. G. Bojner and G. Bojner — U.K. manufacturing licence.....	202
		Corrosion in boilers. K. Köhler. (Abs.).....	233
		— feed pumps. H. Anders. (Abs.).....	232
		evaporator tubes and juice phosphate addition. M. N. Zabelev. (Abs.).....	363
		sucrose ester preventative. M. Okahara <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	61
		Couplings. (T.N.).....	206, 304
		A. F. Craig & Co. Ltd.: Iran factory extension contract. (Brev.).....	370
		— new sugar factory for Iran. (Brev.).....	308
		Cranes: automatic control.....	336
		Crystallization: masscuite. R. Grandadam. (Abs.).....	360
		— F. N. Rawlings and L. C. Rojas.....	294
		— automatic control. F. Schlanitz.....	362
		— cooling. J. P. Lamusse <i>et al.</i> .....	84
		— with air. A. Gyory. (Abs.).....	363
		— water. F. Gyros. (Abs.).....	192
		saturation Brix calculation. I. N. Kaganov and R. I. Levina. (Abs.).....	240
		sucrose. H. E. C. Powers. (Abs.).....	91, 239, 287
		— H. Tomi. (Abs.).....	302
		— effect of betaine. G. Mantovani.....	236
		— invert sugar. Z. Niedzielski.....	91
		— pectins. I. A. Prikhodko. (Abs.).....	267
		— raffinose. G. Mantovani and F. Faglioli. (Abs.).....	366
		— salts and EDTA. Anon. (Abs.).....	21
		— rate determination. C. Moller and N. O. Schmidt. (Abs.).....	127
		— salt concentration gradient. Anon. — solution viscosity and super-saturation. N. Tikhomiroff <i>et al.</i> .....	226



# INDEX

PAGE	PAGE
Crystallizer: H. M. Bauserman. (Abs.) 362	Diseases: control by crop rotation. 252
M. Skrabál. (Abs.) 294	E. A. Curl. (Abs.) 252
Bearing abrasion by massecoite. 230	Diseases, Beet: in Belgium. L. Ernould
N. A. Solov'ev. (Abs.) 230	and L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 315
Heat exchange. I. S. Gulyi and V. D.	blackleg. G. Möllerström and H. B.
Popov. (Abs.) 264	af Klinterberg. (Abs.) 5
-- S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 225	control in U.K. R. Hull. (Abs.) 5
-- and mass transfer. I. A. Belokon	curly top. C. W. Bennett. (Abs.) 313
and I. S. Gulyi. (Abs.) 264	downy mildew control. W. J. Byford
Cuba: harvest end 1964. (N.C.) 210	and R. Hull. (Abs.) 343
Soviet cane harvesters. (Brev.) 339	leaf spot. F. R. Forsyth <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 313
sugar agreement with USSR. (N.C.) 101	-- varietal resistance. W. Meier. 180
-- (data 1952. (Stat.) 171	mosaic spread by aphids. A. J.
-- plans. (Brev.) 136	Cockburn <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 284
-- purchases. (N.C.) 173	good yellows. C. R. Ribbands. (Abs.) 2
-- Year Book 1961. (B.B.) 58	-- F. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 348
Cube sugar: drying. B. B. Jones 190	-- aphids control. L. van Stey-
-- S. Kobayashi. (Abs.) 156	voort. (Abs.) 5
-- manufacture. F. Magnusson and	-- resistance. J. M. Fife. (Abs.) 313
S. H. Moutouss. (Pat.) 334	-- J. S. McFarlane and C. W.
-- AB. Svenska Fläktfabriken and	-- transmission. K. Björling. (Abs.) 106
AB. Landsverk. (Pat.) 203	-- G. D. Heathcote and A. J.
-- packaging. C. C. Stelzig. (Abs.) 229	Cockbain. (Abs.) 379
-- by Sanky. (Brev.) 242	-- C. R. Ribbands. (Abs.) 5
C. Czarnikow Ltd. H. James and	-- in the U.K. R. Hull. (Abs.) 313
H. J. Savers. (B.B.) 125	-- G. E. Russell. (Abs.) 346
Czechoslovakia: sugar factory for Syria.	yellows virus isolation. G. E. Russell 5
(Brev.) 307, 370	Diseases, Cane: 197
-- Uruguay. (Brev.) 65	C. G. Hughes <i>et al.</i> (B.B.) with 197
-- USSR. (Brev.) 64	<i>Cephalosporium sacchari</i> with A.
-- production 1963/64. (Brev.) 136, 171	Ganguly and J. N. Chand. (Abs.) 284
-- technology. J. Pucherna. (Abs.) 88	chlorotic streak pathogen. B. T.
Demerara Co. (Holdings) Ltd. 1963	Egan. (Abs.) 180
report. (Brev.) 276	-- transmission. B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 6
Density, see Brix	-- O. W. Sturges. (Abs.) 107
Dextrose: acid decomposition. S. E.	Colombia. A. Escobar P. (Abs.) 6
Kharin and R. A. Kolcheva. (Abs.) 331	<i>Cytophora</i> sheath disease. S. Flores
alkaline decomposition. J. Dubourg	and I. L. Forbes. (Abs.) 284
and A. Lemaitre. (Abs.) 198	downy mildew in the Philippines.
-- effect of SO <sub>2</sub> . B. Pieck and J.	J. R. Rivera. (Abs.) 314
Henry. (Abs.) 199	gunning. G. M. Thomson. (Abs.) 215
ester preparation. E. E. Fisher and	India. S. S. Sandhu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 314
J. L. Harper. (Pat.) 96	leaf scorch in the Philippines. O. R.
partial acetylation. E. Reinefeld. 201	Exconde. (Abs.) 380
see also invert sugar, Reducing sugars	-- sheath red rot. P. A. Shindee 216
and Sugars	-- spot in Sarawak. G. J. Turner. 216
Diffusers, Beet:	Madagascar 36
BMA tower operation. E. T.	Mexico. A. González G. (Abs.) 8
Koval' <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 194	mosaic. A. L. Eloja and T. W.
continuous. G. Mantovani. (Abs.) 55	Tinsley. (Abs.) 180
DdS throughput calculation. V. M.	N. Zummo. (Abs.) 105
Prlimak. (Abs.) 265	-- control. Anon. (Abs.) 347
drive control. A. V. Dan'ko and	-- C. H. Haddon and I. L. Forbes 104
V. E. Krutikova. (Abs.) 265	-- in Dominican Republic. L. J. Liu 144
J-VII-M performance. Z. Nacsa and	-- heat treatment for ratoon stunting 384
O. Tiszaváry. (Abs.) 196	control. N. Zummo. (Abs.) 279
Olier. E. T. Koval' <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 195	-- Louisiana. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 384
-- N. N. Pushanko. (Abs.) 265	-- R. J. Steib. (Abs.) 36
RDA-57 rotary diffuser operation.	-- Queensland. Anon. (Abs.) 252
S. T. Kozkemyakin and B. A.	-- rice susceptibility. L. Anzalone 212
Kutsenko. (Abs.) 363	-- virus studies. M. de Fatima dos 314
screen de-pulping. N. S. Karpovich	Santos. (Abs.) 177
scroll drive. A. B. Landsverk. (Pat.) 399	-- G. M. Thomson. (Abs.) 283
Diffusion, Beet. E. T. Koval' and A. Y.	<i>Pythium</i> root rot resistance breeding. 284
Zagoruk'ko. (Abs.) 364	K. V. Srinivasan and B. Narasim-
E. T. Koval' <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 395	han. (Abs.) 178
automatic control. F. Sunayr. (Abs.) 55	ratoon stunting control. A. González 8
colour formation. J. Henry <i>et al.</i> 198	G. (Abs.) 282, 284
control at Kidderminster. Anon. 299	-- effect on cane tasselling. P. H.
cossette shape. G. Genie. (Abs.) 396	Dunckelman. (Abs.) 250
cross-flow. D. Schliephake and A.	red rot control. K. Kar and H. S.
Wolf. (Abs.) 160	Varma. (Abs.) 144
efficiency. J. Cerny. (Abs.) 25	rust. B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 108
losses. C. J. Asselbergs <i>et al.</i> 9	-- resistance of cane varieties. K. V.
-- P. Bidan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 158	Srinivasan and M. C. Muthaiyan 216
-- I. Januszewicz. (Abs.) 87	smut. S. K. Saxena and A. M. Khan
-- V. A. Selyatskii. (Abs.) 55	-- and cane morphology. R. C.
non-sugars extraction. F. Schneider 124	Kulshrestha and A. S. Dhillon 314
RT rotating pre-scalders. G. Tibo	wilt and soil relationship. A. Ganguly 215
and A. Smet. (Brev.) 181, 219	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 313
temperature and concentration effects.	Victoria's Milling Co., Philippines. 178
Y. M. Lysyanski. (Abs.) 329	Anon. (Abs.) 215
-- pH effects. J. Henry <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 161	yellow spot. K. K. P. Rao and 71
-- retention. A. K. Buryma. (Abs.) 55	B. S. L. N. Rao. (Abs.) 71
ultrasonics application. G. S. Benin 366	Distillery: distillation column modifi-
waste water recycling. A. A. Lipets	cations. B. B. Paul and A. K.
and I. M. Litvak. (Abs.) 55	Mitra. (Abs.) 303
water pH adjustment. P. Devillers	effluent treatment. J. P. Shukla and 303
and M. Lollier. (Abs.) 195	R. L. Srivastava. (Abs.) 303
-- F. Domsa. (Abs.) 299	Puerto Rican pilot ratoon plant. J. B.
-- M. A. Lapaix. (Abs.) 298	Mora. (Abs.) 272
see also Control, Automatic and	Krishnamurti. (Abs.) 164
Losses	-- recovery from fermented musts. C.
Diffusers, Cane: DdS. L. L. Nielsen 187	Carbaljal. (Abs.) 272
Kelvin. A. F. de la Calle. (Abs.) 86	see also Alcohol, Fermentation and
Silver-DdS. J. H. Payne. (Abs.) 85	Vinasse
Diffusion, Cane. (Brev.) 339	Dominican Republic cane mosaic. L. J.
J. A. López H. (Abs.) 227	Liu. (Abs.) 144
cane preparation. A. E. Radinger 368	Drives. (T.N.) 97, 206
	automatic cane carrier control. F. C.
	Chaplin and J. L. Read. (Abs.) 19
	beet diffuser scroll. A. B. Landsverk 399
	-- slicer and diffuser control. A. V.
	Dan'ko and V. E. Krutikova 265
	belt. D. E. Mosely. (Abs.) 327
	cane carrier control. D. L. Hughes 325
	-- N. A. Nielsen. (Abs.) 19
	-- D. C. Application. G. Drew and 393
	-- J. E. Matson. (Abs.) 393
	-- knives motor coupling. D. L.
	Hughes. (Abs.) 192
	centrifugals. R. C. Goodwin. (Pat.) 93
	induction friction clutching. G. A.
	Kaminskii. (Abs.) 296
	semi-conductor application. J.
	Carles. (Abs.) 296
	Dryers. G. Bojner and G. Bojner. (Pat.) 202
	beet pulp. M. Skrabál. (Abs.) 298
	-- combustion loss. A. Carruthers
	<i>et al.</i> 386
	continuous band. (T.N.) 169
	fluidized bed. (T.N.) 304
	sugar. American Sugar Refining Co. 167
	-- H. Higashino. (Abs.) 121
	U.K. manufacturing licence. (Brev.) 338
	Drying: bagasse. R. L. Joneja <i>et al.</i> 295
	beet cossettes. S. V. Kudrya and 61
	K. K. Babich. (Abs.) 156
	cube sugar. S. Kobayashi. (Abs.) 156
	sugar finalization. G. A. Khomchuk
	and A. Y. Volokhov. (Abs.) 25
	-- L. Neuzil and V. Vaiter. (Abs.) 264
	tablet sugar. B. B. Jones. (Abs.) 190
	Dust: collector. (T.N.) 97
	control. (T.N.) 206, 242
	removal from bagasse furnaces.
	Anon. (Abs.) 54
	Ecuador: new sugar factory. (Brev.) 63, 100
	-- sugar development. (Brev.) 118
	Education: food science course at 63
	Leeds University. (Brev.) 63
	sugar technology course in Queens-
	land. (Brev.) 244
	-- South Africa. (Brev.) 243
	-- West Germany. (Brev.) 147
	Egypt: bagasse hardboard. (Brev.) 243
	sugar industry 22
	-- S. Abe. (Abs.) 35
	-- M. R. Bull. (Abs.) 294
	-- expansion. (Brev.) 244
	Electric motors. (T.N.) 306, 370
	-- switching system. G. A. Peterson. 393
	Electrodialysis. Anon. (Abs.) 21, 226
	membranes. (T.N.) 402
	non-sugars removal rate. L. D.
	Bobrovnik and I. M. Litvak. (Abs.) 271
	pH changes in sugar solutions. I. D.
	Bobrovnik and I. M. Litvak. (Abs.) 266
	sugar losses during purification.
	D. M. Leibovich and I. F. Zelikman 128
	Entrainment. C. G. M. Perk. (Abs.) 225
	L. A. Tromp 151
	evaporators. A. L. Webre. (Abs.) 362
	separators. J. Diaz-Compin. (Pat.) 93
	-- George Fletcher & Co. Ltd. (Pat.) 130
	-- L. A. Tromp 320
	Ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid:
	calcium determination. V. A.
	Tsilrul'. (Abs.) 237
	-- in bone char. K. Ciz. (Abs.) 59
	Europe: beet acreage. (N.C.) 277
	-- area estimates. 173, 208
	-- sugar production estimates. 341, 371
	1964/65 187, 374
	Common Market sugar policy. 371
	-- tariff suspended. (Brev.) 31
	molasses animal fodder consumption. 129
	J. van Ginneken. (Abs.) 202
	Evaporator. Cukornari Kutató-Intézet. 400
	A/S. De danske Sukkerfabrikker 400
	George Fletcher & Co. Ltd. and C. W.
	Murray. (Pat.) 166
	automatic control. H. C. Dyck. (Abs.) 231
	-- H. J. Stock and W. Winkler 34
	-- G. Strauss. (Abs.) 23
	-- G. Weidenfeld. (Abs.) 56
	-- juice flow between effects. D. A.
	Kennedy and G. V. Pershouse. 394
	calculations. P. Freund. (Abs.) 295
	capacity. S. P. Sanyal. (Abs.) 264
	circulation. I. I. Sagan'. (Abs.) 328
	colour formation. K. Ciz. (Abs.) 328
	corrosion and phosphate addition to 363
	juices. M. N. Zabolov. (Abs.) 267
	heat transmission. O. Chioetto. (Abs.) 267
	-- and superheat. R. F. Beale and 20
	P. N. Stewart. (Abs.) 20

**INDEX**

**Evaporator:**  
 inverted syphons. A. L. Webre . . . . . 296  
 juice level. M. N. Rao. (Abs.) . . . . . 326  
 performance evaluation. T. Baloch . . . . . 299  
 preheater economics. C. G. M. Perk  
 scale cleaning. A. Műezinoglu and  
 H. Schuch. (Abs.) . . . . . 299  
 - formation. I. N. Zasyad'ko and  
 N. Y. Tobilevich. (Abs.) . . . . . 195  
 schemes. A. L. Webre. (Abs.) . . . . . 156  
 single-pass vs. recirculation design.  
 L. A. Tromp. . . . . 222, 253  
 steam consumption. M. L. Vaisman  
 - efficiency. T. Baloch. (Abs.) . . . . . 396  
 - superheating and boiling point  
 calculations. I. M. Fedotkin. . . . . 264  
 - - heat transfer. J. H. Nicklin  
*et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 226  
 thick juice Brix determination. E.  
 Marzke. (Abs.) . . . . . 87  
 - - removal. K. N. Savchuk. (Abs.) . . . . . 55  
 - - - I. L. Vilyanski. (Abs.) . . . . . 296  
 vapour thermo-compression. N.  
 Hindelcft. (Abs.) . . . . . 158  
 VFs-58. A. R. Yakimo. (Abs.) . . . . . 159  
*see also Control, Automatic, Entrainment  
 and Scale*  
**Explosion:** fermentation of sugar  
 seepage to explosive gas. C. H.  
 Cooper and I. Castro C. (Pat.) . . . . . 221  
 process of best sugar extraction. S.  
 Levinton *et al.* (Pat.) . . . . . 203  
 white sugar silo. O. af Geijerstam *et*  
*al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 361  
**Factory:** cost accounting. W. Leibig  
 degreasing and cleaning solvent. . . . . 88  
 equipment for cane sugar man-  
 ufacture. (T.N.) . . . . . 273  
 measuring and control techniques.  
 A. Joseph. (Abs.) . . . . . 124  
 modern accounting. J. A. R. Taiph  
 process automation. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 79  
 - calculations. H. Haucke. (Abs.) . . . . . 298  
 Soviet equipment classification. M. R.  
 Azrlievich. (Abs.) . . . . . 298  
 steam consumption. W. von Proskow-  
 wetz. (Abs.) . . . . . 88  
 Farrell Corporation new cane mill  
 design. (Brev.) . . . . . 306  
 Farrell Mexicana S. A. (Brev.) . . . . . 169  
**Fermentation:**  
 aeration and circulation in continuous  
 fermenters. L. Lefrançois. (Abs.) . . . . . 903  
 alcohol from molasses, etc. E. W.  
 Coates and J. Castro C. (Pat.) . . . . . 34  
 beet molasses. J. Kovats. (Abs.) . . . . . 129  
 cane molasses products. W. R. D.  
 Leigh. (Abs.) . . . . . 333  
 citric acid from beet molasses. A.  
 Cejkova *et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 333  
 - - Svenska Sockertabrik AB . . . . . 399  
 - - M. T. Tveit. (Pat.) . . . . . 96  
 - - molasses. D. S. Clark. (Pat.) . . . . . 334  
 - - - V. Nemec. (Abs.) . . . . . 333  
 explosive gas from sugar seepage.  
 C. H. Cooper and I. R. Sherwood  
 glutamic acid production. Commer-  
 cial Solvents Corp. (Pat.) . . . . . 165  
 - - G. M. Miescher. (Pat.) . . . . . 335  
 - - S. Okomura *et al.* (Pat.) . . . . . 335  
 itaconic acid from beet molasses.  
 Chas. Pfizer & Co. Inc. (Pat.) . . . . . 368  
 - - cane molasses. J. C. Y. Tsao  
 and S. C. H. Su. (Abs.) . . . . . 272  
 - - molasses. Miles Laboratories Inc.  
 lactic acid production. V. Krump-  
 hanzl and J. Dyr. (Abs.) . . . . . 303  
 methane from cane trash and bagasse.  
 S. S. Kuan and J. C. Chou. (Abs.) . . . . . 333  
 silage additives effect. L. Svensson  
 and M. Tveit. (Abs.) . . . . . 303  
 waste water purification. S. Kolacz-  
 owski and J. Zerba. (Abs.) . . . . . 123  
 yeast production. B. G. Krishna-  
 murti. (Abs.) . . . . . 164  
 - - from beet molasses. M. C. H.  
 Doloffe. (Pat.) . . . . . 334  
 - - - H. Kreipe. (Abs.) . . . . . 164  
 - - Taiwan. H. S. Wu. (Abs.) . . . . . 129  
 - recovery. C. Carbajal. (Abs.) . . . . . 272  
*see also Individual fermentation  
 products*  
**Fertilizers:** Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 178  
 ammonia. C. R. von Stieglitz. (Abs.) . . . . . 378  
 - effect on soil bacteria. Anon. . . . . 346  
 - handling hazard. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 346  
 - safety precautions. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 378  
 application in water or by spraying  
 I. Mogliner *et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 379

**Fertilizers:**  
 bagasse composting. G. M. Reyes. . . . . 315  
 beet. A. Buchner. (Abs.) . . . . . 314  
 - R. E. Friclauf *et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 72  
 - nitrogen response. R. S. Loomis  
 and D. J. Nevins. (Abs.) . . . . . 72  
 - phosphorus absorption. P. Lecat  
 boromanganese effect on beet. M. A.  
 Zorin. (Abs.) . . . . . 284  
 boron effect on beet. N. I. Kuznetsov  
 cane factory tankers. (T.N.) . . . . . 273  
 - foliar analysis. R. S. Portales . . . . . 7  
 nitrogen application. S. Kannan and  
 V. Ranganathan. (Abs.) . . . . . 283  
 - response in Puerto Rico. J. A.  
 Bonnet. (Abs.) . . . . . 380  
 - - Venezuela. G. S. Dimas O. (Abs.) . . . . . 378  
 composting. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 8  
 cowpungreen manure. J. H. Buzacott  
 and C. G. Skinner. (Brev.) . . . . . 108  
 - - I. M. Cook. (Abs.) . . . . . 314  
 distributor for cane. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 314  
 filter-cake. H. Azzam and G.  
 Samuels. (Abs.) . . . . . 379  
 - spreading with "Roto-spreader".  
 Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 38  
 - in India. R. D. Rege *et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 145  
 - S. S. Saini. (Abs.) . . . . . 40  
 Louisiana. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 251  
 - L. E. Golden and H. E.naud. (Abs.) . . . . . 346  
 magnesium. N. Roussel and R. van  
 Stallen. (Abs.) . . . . . 40  
 - for beet. M. Simon and N. Roussel  
 manufacture in Queensland. Anon.  
 minerals deficiency effects on cane.  
 G. Samuels and H. Gibes-Viadé . . . . . 7  
 in Natal. J. Wilson. (Abs.) . . . . . 283  
 nitrogen. R. Prasad and S. T. Sen . . . . . 315  
 - application time. G. Samuels and  
 S. A. Lers A. (Abs.) . . . . . 314  
 - - optical crops. (Brev.) . . . . . 208  
 - - and cane yield. P. J. Aso and  
 F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.) . . . . . 347  
 - - A. Singh. (Abs.) . . . . . 380  
 - G. Stanford. (Abs.) . . . . . 38  
 organic matter and soil fertility  
 phosphate for beet. S. Gerlicke  
 - - S. D. Romsdal and W. R.  
 Schmehl. (Abs.) . . . . . 214  
 poultry manure. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 143  
 - R. E. Golden and H. E. naud. (Abs.) . . . . . 141  
 world consumption. F. W. Parker  
*et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 282  
 - of nitrogen. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 178  
*see also Gibberellie acid*  
 Fiji sugar expansion. (Brev.) . . . . . 307  
 Filters. (T.N.) . . . . . 242, 370  
 - R. Berline. (Abs.) . . . . . 158  
 G. Gaudrin. (Pat.) . . . . . 130, 165  
 L. T. Jensen and W. Newton. (Abs.) . . . . . 190  
 air. A. H. Roberts. (Abs.) . . . . . 20  
 bag grips. A. V. Kiselev. (Abs.) . . . . . 266  
 Dor-Oliver. (T.N.) . . . . . 134  
 Elmc "Roto Belt". R. R. Vrablik  
 and D. A. Dahlstrom. (Abs.) . . . . . 82  
 Funda. (T.N.) . . . . . 304  
 J. Manina. (Abs.) . . . . . 232  
 Hercules. M. Celirusz. (Abs.) . . . . . 385  
 laboratory pressure. (T.N.) . . . . . 168  
 leaves. (T.N.) . . . . . 206  
 modifications. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 226  
 Philippe candle. I. G. Chugunov . . . . . 26  
 press. (T.N.) . . . . . 169  
 - Sucreries et Distilleries du Sois-  
 onais. (Pat.) . . . . . 131  
 rotary disc-type. M. Lorean. (Abs.) . . . . . 266  
 scale formation. I. G. Chugunov . . . . . 55  
 removal. L. P. Sofronyuk. (Abs.) . . . . . 329  
 vacuum. (T.N.) . . . . . 168  
 Filter-aid: from tripolite. A. K. Kart-  
 shov *et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 22  
 Filter-cake: animal fodder. D. H.  
 Parish. (Abs.) . . . . . 61  
 fertilizer. H. Azzam and G. Samuels  
 Portland cement manufacture. P. K.  
 Mehta. (Abs.) . . . . . 61  
 spray washing. E. D. Zinchenko and  
 A. F. Kizenko. (Abs.) . . . . . 26  
 spreading with "Rotospreader".  
 Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 38  
 tankers for land spraying. (T.N.) . . . . . 273  
 tomato mulch. H. Azzam. (Abs.) . . . . . 40  
 and juice. E. E. Coll *et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 163  
 Filtrability: raw sugar. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 53  
 - C. W. Beal. (Abs.) . . . . . 163  
 - K. Douwes Dekker. (Abs.) . . . . . 84  
 - in Hawaii. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 21  
 - C. C. Tu. (Abs.) . . . . . 331  
 - and juice. E. E. Coll *et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 163  
 - non-sugars. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 390  
 - - P. H. L. J. Briggs. (Abs.) . . . . . 18

**Filtration:** L. T. Jensen and W. Newton  
 automatic control. L. Herssens. . . . . 56  
 batch. P. Freund. (Abs.) . . . . . 123  
 cane mud. A. Aconsky and J. V.  
 Miles. (Abs.) . . . . . 227  
 carbonatation juice. P. Mottard . . . . . 12  
 difficulties. G. H. M. Spordil. (Abs.) . . . . . 326  
 new journal. (Brev.) . . . . . 97  
 with rotary vacuum filter. H. D.  
 Taneja and S. C. Jolly. (Abs.) . . . . . 360  
 - - H. F. Wiché. (Abs.) . . . . . 157  
 in sand tank. Romp. & Haas Co. . . . . 131  
 syrup. J. Manina. (Abs.) . . . . . 232  
**Fire extinguishers.** (T.N.) . . . . . 97  
**Soc. Fives Lille-Cail:** sugar factory for  
 Algeria. (Brev.) . . . . . 404  
 - horizontal vacuum pan. F. Dam-  
 brine and J. C. Georgi . . . . . 73, 113  
 Fletcher & Stewart Ltd: cane mill  
 for Colombia. (Brev.) . . . . . 274  
**Flow:** automatic control. (T.N.) . . . . . 370  
 - - juice. K. Nishio. (Abs.) . . . . . 23  
 - - in evaporators. D. A. Kenny  
 and G. V. Pershouse. (Abs.) . . . . . 394  
 - - G. Strauss. (Abs.) . . . . . 33  
 carbonatation mud. J. Ciberowski  
*et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 231  
 meters. (T.N.) . . . . . 62, 336  
 - calibration. (T.N.) . . . . . 370  
 - - integrating unit. (T.N.) . . . . . 134  
 pipe and cable tracer. (T.N.) . . . . . 134  
 raw juice measurement. A. L.  
 Antonovich. (Abs.) . . . . . 296  
 resistance in juice heaters. A. Buczo-  
 lich. (Abs.) . . . . . 231  
**Foam:** formation in juice-tilters. P. S.  
 Maksimuk. (Abs.) . . . . . 123  
 - low-grade massecuite. K. Wagner-  
 owski *et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 196, 299, 328  
 - white sugar. F. W. van der Poel  
*et al.* . . . . . 317, 349  
 prevention. (T.N.) . . . . . 169  
 - Farbenfabriken Bayer AG. (Pat.) . . . . . 367  
**Food and Agriculture Organization**  
 views on world sugar production  
**France:** imports and exports. (Stat.) . . . . . 243  
 Paris white sugar futures market. 99, 170  
 sugar consumption. (B.B.) . . . . . 89  
 - factory for Algeria. (Brev.) . . . . . 404  
 - production 1963/64. (Brev.) . . . . . 171  
**French West Indies:** Martinique: cane  
 variety trials. M. de Pompanan  
 and E. Grignon. (Abs.) . . . . . 282  
*Fructose, see Levulose*  
**Furnaces:** Bagasse. (T.N.) . . . . . 205, 241, 305, 336  
 dust removal. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 54  
 fly-ash removal. S. N. Coombes . . . . . 120  
 refractories. R. C. Weigel. (Abs.) . . . . . 22  
 supplementary fuel usage. W. Buck  
**Gears for cane mills:** R. P. Beale and  
 J. C. Fleming. (Abs.) . . . . . 393  
 - - A. W. P. Mcnee. (Abs.) . . . . . 120  
**Germany, East:** Dessau fermentation  
 plant. M. Wehmann. (Abs.) . . . . . 129  
 new sugar factory. (Brev.) . . . . . 99  
 sugar production 1963/64. (Brev.) . . . . . 404  
**Germany, West:** beet campaign 1963/64  
 - crop estimate 1963. (Brev.) . . . . . 32  
 - storage at Gross-Grau. T. Crom-  
 witz. (Abs.) . . . . . 267  
 - variety trials. H. Lüdicke. (Abs.) . . . . . 107  
 Plattling sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 122  
 sugar consumption. W. Wiens. (B.B.) . . . . . 125  
 - technology summer course. . . . . 17  
**Ghana sugar project.** (T.N.) . . . . . 64, 307  
**Gibberellie acid:** cane response. T. A.  
 Bull. (Abs.) . . . . . 380  
 - A. S. Ethirajan *et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 215  
 - P. S. Gill. (Abs.) . . . . . 216  
**Gilmore Louisiana-Florida Sugar Man-  
 ual 1963.** F. I. Meyers and C. O.  
 Dupuy. (B.B.) . . . . . 89  
**Glucose, see Dextrose**  
**Glutamic acid:** from beet molasses.  
 G. B. Aminkumardova *et al.* (Abs.) . . . . . 164  
 - S. Zagrodzki and A. Kurkowska  
 cane molasses. Commercial Solvents  
 Corp. (Pat.) . . . . . 165  
 production. G. M. Miescher. (Pat.) . . . . . 335  
 - S. Okomura *et al.* (Pat.) . . . . . 335  
**Greece:** beet campaign 1963/64. (N.G.) . . . . . 86  
 - Larissa sugar factory. H.-J. Bohm . . . . . 87  
 Guinea refinery project. (Brev.) . . . . . 307  
**Gul, see Gur**  
**Gums in cane juice:** Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 58  
**Gur:** colour. Anon. (Abs.) . . . . . 54  
 grading. A. J. Dangre. (Abs.) . . . . . 301  
 optical densities. A. J. Dangre. (Abs.) . . . . . 301

# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Gutehoffnungshütte Sterkrade AG. factory for Kenya. (Brev.).....	317	<b>India:</b>	
Hawaii: beet trials. O. R. Younge and D. H. Rutchart. (Abs.).....	143	National Sugar Institute Director... new sugar factories. (Brev.).....	372 15, 372
cane agriculture.....	69, 311	raw sugar manufacture. K. G. Hathi and T. T. Oommen. (Abs.).....	229
- yield: water relationship. J. H. Chang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	251	- D. R. Parashar. (Abs.).....	193
chemical weed control. H. Hall... - N. S. Hanson. (Abs.).....	108 107	sugar capacity. (Brev.).....	136
climatology. J. H. Chang. (Abs.).....	346	- development in Uganda. (Brev.) - industry in Maharashtra. D. G. Dakhindas and R. P. Dani. (Abs.)	145 315
factory research. Anon. (Abs.).....	21, 226	- in Punjab. D. D. Puri. (Abs.).....	402
irrigation control. F. E. Robinson - pipes manufacture. (Brev.).....	251 307	- in Uttar Pradesh. L. H. R. Swarup. (Abs.).....	39
Laupahoehoe Sugar Co. plans. (Brev.)	135	- - - H. R. Swarup. (Abs.).....	143
Smith cane milling tandem order... sugar colour and filtrability. Anon.	242 21	- - - prospects. (N.C.).....	342
- C. C. Tu. (Abs.).....	331	- situation. (N.C.).....	171, 174
- production 1963. (Brev.).....	100, 172	weed control. O. P. Gupta <i>et al.</i> ...	7
vacuum pans. W. S. Haines. (Abs.)	327	yellow spot cane disease. K. K. P. Rao and B. S. L. N. Rao. (Abs.)	307 307
Heat: beet factory energy studies. T. Baloh. (Abs.).....	25, 299, 396	Indonesia: Japanese sugar factory... factories purchase. (Brev.).....	32 32
conservation. W. Buck. (Abs.).....	193	Instruments: electronic thermometers flow meters. (T.N.).....	336 62
- in condensate. J. M. Gardill. (Abs.)	191	- recorder. (T.N.).....	62
content of beet. V. Z. Zhadan and M. Z. Khelemskii. (Abs.).....	269	maintenance. H. L. Memmott and P. Gaugh. (Abs.).....	231
economy in sugar factories. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.).....	196, 297	moisture detectors and recorders... pH meter. (T.N.).....	274 274
enthalpy diagram for sucrose-water. C. Langner. (Abs.).....	239	<i>see also</i> Colour, Control, Automatic, Flow, Level, pH, Polarimeters, Refractometers <i>etc.</i>	
exchange in crystallizers. I. A. Belokon' and I. S. Gulyi. (Abs.)	264	International Business Consultants (G. B. L.) Ltd. Sudan sugar factory management. (Brev.).....	371 378
- I. S. Gulyi and V. D. Popov S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.).....	264 225	International Combustion Ltd. (T.N.)	331
- evaporators. O. Chictico. (Abs.)	267	International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis: Award of Honour to H. C. S. de Whalley Methods of Sugar Analysis. H. C. S. de Whalley. (B.B.).....	63 365
- juice heaters. N. Y. Toblevich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	158	raw sugar polarization techniques comparison. D. G. Porter and R. Sawyer. (Abs.).....	381
- and steam superheating. R. F. Beale and F. M. Stewart. (Abs.)	20 226	International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists: 11th Congress agri- cultural papers. ....	175
Holland: agricultural institute for atomic energy application.....	324	12th Congress. ....	63, 207
Dinteloord sugar factory. M. Mouchet and B. Mouchet. (Abs.).....	158	instructions to authors. (Brev.).....	359
sugar factories for Iran. (Brev.)	404	and sugar technology. H. W. Kerr International Sugar Agreement. E. M. H. Lloyd <i>et al.</i> (B.B.).....	84 370
Honolulu Iron Works Company affilia- tion with J. & L. Engineering Co. (Brev.).....	404	International Sugar Council. (N.C.)	333
Sir J. L. Hulett & Sons Ltd. mill expansion programme. (N.C.)	1	Sugar Year Book 1963. (B.B.) world sugar requirement estimates 1964. (Stat.).....	330 342, 343 31, 274
Hungary: Acs factory water supply. B. Weinrich. (Abs.).....	25	- - - 1965. (Stat.).....	403
beet loading and storage. S. Jerny - sugar crop 1963/64. (Brev.).....	363 116, 243	International <i>see also</i> World Instructions 64. (Brev.).....	244
Mezohegyess sugar factory. A. Sip- itzky. (Abs.).....	230	Invert sugar: determination. M. W. Hwang. (Abs.).....	200
Hydrocyclones. (T.N.).....	370	- in the presence of sucrose. M. Friml and A. Miková. (Abs.).....	269
applications. S. Gawrych. (Abs.)	123	- P. J. Devillers. (Abs.).....	301
carbonatation muds separation. F. N. Dobranaravov. (Abs.).....	234	- - - C. F. Snyder and A. T. Hattenburg. (Abs.).....	270
- - - F. Gate. (Abs.).....	159	and $\alpha$ -sucrose nucleation. Z. Nied- zielski. (Abs.).....	91
milk-of-lime treatment. K. G. Vovli- kov. (Abs.).....	26	<i>see also</i> Reducing sugars and Sugars Invertase storage. V. M. Kats <i>et al.</i> Ion exchange: applications. D. Ram- ondt. (Abs.).....	236 126 95
<b>India:</b> application to join Common- wealth Sugar Agreement (N.C.)... beet growing tests. (Brev.).....	374 99	beet juice treatment. G. Assalini... - Z. B. Shaposhnikova <i>et al.</i> ...	126 126
B.O. 22 cane variety. C. Thakur <i>et al.</i> cane borers. A. N. Kalra. (Abs.).....	145 40	- - - S. Zagrodzki and J. Marczy- nski. (Abs.).....	126
- A. N. Kalra and N. C. Sharma - in the Punjab. S. S. Singh and O. P. Singh. (Abs.).....	71 315	- molasses treatment. G. B. Alimukh- amedova <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	158, 164
- and termites. T. P. S. Teotia <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	215	cane juice metallic cations fractiona- tion and determination. P. T. Msieh <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	270
- breeding.....	312, 345	- and molasses treatment. G. Serbia. (Pat.).....	335
- cultivation.....	344	- treatment. B. B. Gatrola. (Abs.)	193
- R. R. Panje. (Abs.).....	180	- - - P. C. Nigam. (Abs.).....	227
- damage by blister mite. M. Puttarudriah and G. P. Channa- basavanna. (Abs.).....	380	carbonatation juice treatment. B. N. Dickinson. (Abs.).....	329
- diseases. S. S. Sandhu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	215	decolorization. Anon. (Abs.).....	391
- pests. K. G. Chandu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	216	- P. I. Devillers. (Abs.).....	299
- research. (Brev.).....	99	- S. Gawrych and I. Ogłaza. (Abs.)	229
- supply regulations. (N.C.).....	2	- P. Pavlas and M. Franková. (Abs.)	298
- varieties in Rajasthan. M. S. Godhara. (Abs.).....	71	- resin. VEB Farbenfabrik Wolfen - E. Meier. (Pat.).....	401 334
Co 1148 cane variety. R. A. Gupta and R. P. Sinet. (Abs.).....	7	- evaluation. J. P. Thoda and A. Svoboda. (Abs.).....	91
Coimbatore Sugarcane Breeding In- stitute jubilee .....	4	- - - V. Valter. (Abs.).....	328
fertilizer trials. S. S. Saini. (Abs.)	40	- regenerative colour isolation. H. Schweik. (Abs.).....	200
x varietal trials. R. D. Rege <i>et al.</i> grasshopper control. E. M. Gupta and A. P. Saxena. (Abs.).....	145 346	juice and molasses treatment. Rohm & Haas Co. (Pat.).....	131
		<b>Ion exchange:</b>	
		juice treatment. R. Tesi. (Abs.)...	233
		ketose and aldose chromatographic separation. S. Adachi and H. Sugawara. (Abs.).....	162
		molasses treatment. (T.N.).....	134
		process vessel. A. Zsigmond and V. Gryllus. (Abs.).....	363
		regeneration waste water treatment. H. P. Hoffmann-Walbeck. (Abs.)	233
		resin amine removal. K. Kimura <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	22
		sugar cations determination. K. M. Onna <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	332
		- solution treatment. Farbenfab- riken Bayer AG. (Pat.).....	166
		- - - Sugar Chemical Co. Ebs. ....	204, 367
		sugars separation. O. Samuelson and B. Swenson. (Abs.).....	27, 60
		water treatment for pH control. - F. Devillers and M. Lollier. (Abs.)	195 299
		<i>see also</i> Electrolysis.	
		Ion exclusion: juice treatment. L. Norman <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	159
		Iran: cane cultivation. (Brev.).....	170
		Kermanshah sugar factory. (T.N.)	274
		sugar expansion. ....	32, 243, 308, 370,
		- factories from Holland. (Brev.)...	404
		- industry .....	35
		Iraq sugar industry .....	85
		Ireland—U.K. sugar agreement. (N.C.)	246
		Irish Sugar Co. Dorr-Oliver filters... - report 1963. (Brev.).....	134 31
		Irrigation: advice scheme in Natal. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.).....	144
		channel weed control. L. S. Chapman control in Hawaii. F. E. Robinson equipment. (T.N.).....	6 251 370
		- requirements. G. S. Bartlett. (Abs.)	144
		Northern Rhodesia developments... overhead, and beet yield. E. F. Nours <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	404 251
		- project planning questionnaire... - spray system. F. Rolleston. (Abs.)	338 6
		- sprinkler. (T.N.).....	306
		- tests. R. B. Campbell. (Abs.)...	85
		pipes manufacture in Hawaii.....	307
		plastic siphon tubes. Anon. (Abs.)	252
		and raw sugar quality. Anon. (Abs.)	391
		research in Hawaii. R. J. Leffingwell soil moisture and cane growth. F. E. Robinson. (Abs.).....	314 251
		- salinity. T. Talsma. (Abs.).....	345
		supplementary, in Natal. G. D. Thompson and D. F. Collings... Venezuela. L. G. Lozada. Abs. ....	283 378
		Israel: beet agriculture. R. B. Stern Kiryas Gat sugar factory. L. Lang sugar industry.....	143 265 36, 403
		- production 1963. (Brev.).....	32
		Itaconic acid: fermentation of beet molasses. Chas. Pfizer & Co. Inc. - cane molasses. J. C. Y. Tsao and S. C. H. Su. (Abs.).....	368 116 272
		- molasses. Miles Laboratories Inc.	308
		Italy: new sugar factory. (Brev.)...	172
		Ivory Coast: sugar factory. (Brev.)...	172
		<b>J. &amp; L. Engineering Co. affiliation with Honolulu Iron Works Co. (Brev.)</b>	404
		Jaggery, <i>see</i> Gur	
		Japan: Australian sugar purchase... beet quality. H. Yunomura and S. Kano. (Abs.).....	64 252 172
		- sugar production. (Brev.).....	38
		- varieties. H. Yunomura and S. Kano. (Abs.).....	371
		new refinery. (Brev.).....	361
		refining. T. Ando and M. Kamoda sugar factory for Bolivia. (Brev.)	116
		- Indonesia. (Brev.).....	32, 307
		- Philippines. (Brev.).....	372
		- imports. (Stat.).....	170
		Juices: heating schemes. A. L. Webre ion exchange treatment. Rohm & Haas Co. (Pat.).....	263 131
		Juices, Beet: albumin and pectin sep- aration by liming. K. D. Zhura and S. T. Viihchinskii. (Abs.)...	267
		alkalinity and carbonatation con- ditions. W. Kruger. (Abs.).....	232
		- molasses loss. E. Andersen and E. Smed. (Abs.).....	199
		1-amino-adipic acid and colamine. P. Pavlas. (Abs.).....	127
		betaine determination. T. Sano and H. Matsuno. (Abs.).....	27

INDEX

	PAGE	
<b>Juices, Beet:</b>		
C.I.T.S. papers on colour. H. David	332	
colour formation. K. Cliz. (Abs.)	328	
- R. Fleck. (Abs.)	199	
- substances. V. Prey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	183	
- T. Yamane and K. Suzuki. (Abs.)	182	
- and sugar colour. H. Zaorska	280, 285	
decolorization with sodium hypochlorite. B. Chá and M. Friml.	238	
filtration. P. Motard	12	
flow and level controls. K. Nishio	23	
- measurement. A. L. Antonovich	296	
formaldehyde degradation. A. Carruthers and J. F. T. Oldfield	355	
freezing-out of water. V. Z. Zhadan	124	
and M. Z. Khelemskii. (Abs.)	23	
heater flow resistance. A. Buczolich	23	
- heat transfer. N. Y. Tobilevich	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	158
ion exchange decolorization. P. Pavlas and M. Franková. (Abs.)	298	
- de-liming and molasses purity. S. Zagrodzki and J. Marczynski	126	
- treatment. G. Assalini. (Pat.)	95	
- B. N. Dickinson. (Abs.)	328	
- Farbenfabriken Bayer AG.	156	
- B. Tesl. (Abs.)	233	
- Z. B. Shaposhnikova <i>et al.</i>	56	
- exclusion treatment. L. Norman	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	159
lactic acid determination. V. Prey	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	366
mud content determination. H. Hauke. (Abs.)	29	
natural alkalinity. P. M. Silih. (Abs.)	265	
- determination. G. A. Arkhipovich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	128	
phosphate addition and evaporator corrosion. M. N. Zabolev. (Abs.)	363	
preliming. W. Pereta. (Abs.)	230	
preservation. J. Capdevila C. (Pat.)	334	
processing. P. W. Alston. (Pat.)	96	
sterilization. I. Tóth-Zsiga. (Abs.)	195	
sucrose determination. N. A. Arkhipovich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	162	
<b>Juices, Cane: after-clarification processing.</b> P. W. Alston. (Pat.)	96	
amino acids. Anon. (Abs.)	391	
clarification for polarization. P. N. Stewart and C. A. Rehbein. (Abs.)	397	
composition. L. F. Martín. (Abs.)	331	
dehydration. C. Page & Co. Ltd.	367	
effect of storage. C. S. Henderson.	18	
- A. G. Noble. (Abs.)	18	
filtrability. K. Boyden. (Abs.)	362	
floc separation by centrifuge. Anon.	390	
gun analysis. Anon. (Abs.)	53	
heater design. A. C. Raha and S. K. Ghosh. (Abs.)	121	
inversion during processing. A. van Hengel. (Abs.)	193	
ion exchange treatment. G. Assalini	95	
- Farbenfabriken Bayer AG.	166	
- B. B. Gairola. (Abs.)	193	
- P. C. Nigam. (Abs.)	227	
malonic acid formation. S. Bose and S. Mukherjee. (Abs.)	29	
metals determination. A. Amaral R.	270	
- P. T. Hsieh <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	390	
organic acids. Anon. (Abs.)	53	
pH and raw sugar filtrability. L. J. Briggs. (Abs.)	18	
phosphate content. Anon. (Abs.)	53	
preservation. J. Capdevila C. (Pat.)	334	
protein production. E. C. Vignes and R. de Probrville. (Abs.)	61	
raw sugar filtrability. E. E. Coll <i>et al.</i>	163	
screening. A. F. Craig & Co. Ltd.	166	
- M. Randabel. (Abs.)	157	
sediment determination. C. G. M. Perk. (Abs.)	398	
starch removal. Anon. (Abs.)	53	
<i>see also</i> Carbonate Clarification, Electrolysis and Syrup		
<b>Kenya: cane production prospects.</b>		
L. H. Brown	344	
- new sugar factory. (Brev.)	32, 371	
KeStone: in beet. S. E. Blagoev and J. R. Johnson. (Abs.)	163	
- isolation from cane molasses. W. W. Binkley	46	
Kilombero Sugar Co. Anon. (Abs.)	250	
Knives, Beet, size and slice	227	
Knives, Cane. Anon. (Abs.)	227	
- motor coupling. D. L. Hughes. (Abs.)	192	

<b>Lactic acid: determination in beet juice.</b> V. Prey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	366
- fermentation. V. Krumphanz and J. Dyr. (Abs.)	333
Lebanon sugar factory	35
Level: controls. (T.N.)	134, 168, 337
- K. Nishio. (Abs.)	23
- in evaporators. G. Strauss. (Abs.)	23
Levulose polarography. W. B. Swann	60
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	23
preparation. C. F. Boehringer & Soehne G.m.b.H. (Pat.)	367
<i>see also</i> Invert sugar, Reducing sugars and Sugars	
Libya sugar refinery. (Brev.)	99
F. O. Licht K.G.: fortnightly molasses report. (Brev.)	244
- International Sugar Yearbook and Directory, 1963/64. H. Ahlfeld.	365
Lime: kiln automatic control. L. Hersens. (Abs.)	56
- A. Sprusil. (Abs.)	396
- R. M. J. Withers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	122
- gas analysis. J. Barcsay. (Abs.)	363
milk-of-lime automatic feed control. A. L. Antonovich. (Abs.)	266
- Y. M. Polyakov. (Abs.)	363
- density control. O. Böhm and S. Boucek. (Abs.)	231
- measurement. A. K. Kartashov	397
- hydrocyclone treatment. K. G. Vovkov. (Abs.)	26
- mixer. K. A. Stuart. (Abs.)	19
- and feeder. (T.N.)	402
section modifications. I. V. Kachailo	265
slaker. (T.N.)	370
<i>see also</i> Ash and Clarification	
Liming, <i>see</i> Carbonation and Clarification	
Liquid sugar: Brix nomographs. (Brev.)	235
- yeast control. D. Leethem and F. G. Eis. (Abs.)	24
Losses: bactericide for mill sanitation. E. C. Vignes and R. de Probrville	157
beet diffusion. P. Bidan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	158
- I. Januszewicz. (Abs.)	87
- V. A. Selyatitskii. (Abs.)	55
- and molasses sugar. C. J. Asselbergs <i>et al.</i>	9
- pulp dryers. A. Carruthers <i>et al.</i>	386
- storage. G. S. Berlin. (Abs.)	26
- M. Z. Khelemskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	160
- T. I. Sorokina. (Abs.)	265
- E. Stancu. (Abs.)	238
- S. Vajna. (Abs.)	88
- M. Vajna-Papp. (Abs.)	297
cane juice storage. C. S. Henderson	18
- A. G. Noble. (Abs.)	18
clarification. Anon. (Abs.)	53
electrolysis. D. M. Leibovich and I. F. Zeilkman. (Abs.)	128
- in frozen cane. J. E. Irvine and L. G. Davidson. (Abs.)	269
mechanically harvested beet. F. N. Dobronravov and B. S. Bepalova	124
- cane. E. T. Egan. (Abs.)	90
sugar in molasses. R. Noel. (Abs.)	90
- H. A. Snitsyn. (Abs.)	56
- and beet ash. K. Vukov and L. Bárány. (Abs.)	128, 237
- composition. E. Andersen and E. Smed. (Abs.)	199
<i>see also</i> Bagasse, Control, Chemical, Entrainment, Filter-cake, Microorganisms, Molasses, Pulp, Beet and Water	
Lubricant standards. G. E. Wilson.	21
<b>Madagascar: cane diseases.</b>	36
- pests. L. Caresche and J. Brénière. (Abs.)	179
Massey-Ferguson cane harvester order. (Brev.)	206
Magnesium: as beet fertilizer. M. Simon and N. Roussel. (Abs.)	250
Maintenance. A. P. Parkhod'ko. (Abs.)	230
- instruments. H. L. Memmott and P. Gaugh. (Abs.)	231
Malawi: <i>see</i> Nyasaland.	
Malaysia: cane leaf spot in Sarawak. G. J. Turner. (Abs.)	216
- sugar factories. (Brev.)	52
Malonic acid: in cane juice. S. Bose and S. Mukherjee. (Abs.)	29

<b>Masseuite: abrasion of metals.</b> N. A. Sologub. (Abs.)	230
air cooling. A. Gyory. (Abs.)	363
Brix determination. T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.)	302
cooling rate and viscosity, effect on molasses exhaustion. K. Wagnerowski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	56
crystal content and exhaustion. I. N. Akimov. (Abs.)	328
crystallization and viscosity. Anon.	390
curing. U. C. Upadhaya. (Abs.)	264
double purging. E. D. Jensen. (Abs.)	394
foaming and molasses exhaustion. K. Wagnerowski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	196, 299, 328
handling and crystallization. R. Grandadam. (Abs.)	360
heat exchange in crystallizers. I. S. Guliy and V. D. Popov. (Abs.)	264
- and mass transfer in crystallizers. I. A. Belokon' and I. S. Guliy	264
low-grade, crystallization. R. N. Rawlings and L. C. Rojas. (Abs.)	294
- curing and centrifugal speed. J. Dupont de St. Antoine	85, 157
and H. F. Wielb. (Abs.)	85, 157
- heavying-up. K. Wagnerowski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	87
optimum density. I. N. Kaganov	237
reheating. P. G. Wright. (Abs.)	394
- element. J. D. Foster	294
supersaturation determination by differential thermal analysis. A. VanHook. (Abs.)	146
temperatures and supersaturations in vacuum purging. D. H. Foster and P. G. Wright	85
viscosity measurement. M. F. Behne	397
water cooling. T. Covas. (Abs.)	192
- J. P. Lamusse <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	84
<i>see also</i> Boiling, Centrifugals, Crystallization and Pans, Vacuum	
Massey-Ferguson: cane harvester	369
- sales. (Brev.)	206
- mechanization conference	291
- equipment. (T.N.)	306
- tractor. (T.N.)	402
Mauritius: analytical control methods handbook. (Brev.)	307
sugar crop and exports 1963. (N.C.)	100
- production 1963. (Brev.)	138
underground water. B. Sentenac	379
Mechanization: rotary slasher. Anon.	143
"Rotopreader" for filter-cake spreading. Anon. (Abs.)	38
tractor accidents in Queensland. Anon. (Abs.)	282
Mechanization, Beet. A. Armer. (Abs.)	348
cleaners. A. Armer. (Abs.)	250
harvesters. Anon. (Abs.)	39
- J. D. Dyson and C. R. Dyson	131, 401
- F. A. Stander & Sons Ltd. and P. Stander. (Pat.)	401
- transfer mechanism. E. J. Hammer and O. H. Hammer. (Pat.)	96
harvesting. M. Martens. (Abs.)	8
- F. N. Dobronravov and B. S. Bepalova. (Abs.)	124
loader. J. Salmon. (Pat.)	401
loading in Hungary. S. Jermy. (Abs.)	363
plier tests. V. A. Novikov and N. M. Kichigin. (Abs.)	96
thinner. A. H. Caston and D. Cox.	335
- J. Cracknell <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	95, 167
- G. H. Palm. (Pat.)	132
- L. W. Schmidt. (Pat.)	95
thinning. M. Martens. (Abs.)	8, 40, 106, 283
- and harvesting. M. Martens. (Abs.)	40
topper. H. C. Oppel. (Pat.)	131
<b>Mechanization, Cane:</b>	
Australian cane loader in Swaziland. Anon. (Abs.)	348
automatic truck handling. J. L. Shann and K. P. Cranitch. (Abs.)	19
conference in U.K.	291
cooperative harvester ownership	248
fertilizer distributor. Anon. (Abs.)	314
harvester. (Brev.)	340, 369
- Anon. (Abs.)	71, 176
- J. Dawes. (Abs.)	38
- R. A. Duncan <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	95
- J. K. Gaunt and P. C. Stephens	335
- Massey-Ferguson (Australia) Ltd.	131
- N. M. Smith. (Abs.)	108
- S. A. Thornton. (Pat.)	94
- accidents. Anon. (Abs.)	282
- Madagascar. (Brev.)	206
- manufacture in Louisiana. (Brev.)	370
- Puerto Rico. (Brev.)	274
- in Queensland. Anon. (Abs.)	180
machinery. (T.N.)	306

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Mechanization, Cane:		Milling, Cane:		Molasses, Beet: ion exchange treat-	
planter. (T.N.).....	338	volume calculations. D. J. Muir and		P. Pavlas and M. Franková	298
- Anon. (Abs.).....	315	P. G. Atherton. (Abs.).....	119	itaconic acid fermentation. Chas.	
South African demonstration. Anon.	178	Mills, Cane. (T.N.).....	62	Pfizer & Co. Inc. (Pat.).....	368
Soviet harvesters for Cuba. (Brev.)	339	W. M. Livie. (Pat.).....	96	non-sugars. M. Z. Khelemski <i>et al.</i>	236
stubble suaver. (T.N.).....	306	cane carrier. N. M. Zyzanski. (Abs.)	156	phenolic compounds determination.	
Taiwan. R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.)...	39	capacity. R. Subrahmaniam. (Abs.)	229	Y. Obata <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	269, 302
tractor. (R.N.).....	402	- determination. J. J. Gaspar. (Abs.)	120	plantose isolation. W. W. Binkley	
- in Mexico. D. Ontiveros H. (Abs.)	346	- increase at Tongaat. Anon. (Abs.)	362	and W. F. Altenburg	217
transload station. (Brev.).....	306	continuous pressure feeders. J.		potassium determination. L. G.	
Metaner: from cane trash and bagasse.		Hollywood and S. G. Clarke. (Abs.)	120	Nokina <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	331
S. S. Kunes and J. C. Ghoul. (Abs.)	333	Farrel. (Pat.).....	134, 306	- and sodium determination. E. A.	
Mexico: bagasse boilers. (T.N.).....	205	Fives Lille-Cail. P. M. Grandjean..	119	Grivtseva. (Abs.).....	300
- pulp plant. (Brev.).....	32	gearing. R. F. Beale and J. C. Flem-		- E. A. Grivtseva and R. I.	
cane breeding. J. P. Ojeda H. (Abs.)	7	ing. (Abs.).....	393	Sukhomlin. (Abs.).....	300
cultivation. A. González G. (Abs.)	8	- A. W. P. McNoe. (Abs.).....	120	raffinose determination. V. Prey	
- pests. A. Cortés I. and M. Abarca	6, 7	hydraulic ram. Honolulu Iron Works		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	302
R. (Abs.).....	313	Co. (Pat.).....	400	- M. Trojna and J. Hubáček..	398
- S. Flores C. and M. Abarca R..	179	at Ingenio Riopaila. (Brev.).....	274	standard Brix. K. Wagnerowski	
- H. González S. (Abs.).....	313	Messchaert grooving and performance.		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	300
- J. V. Hernández O. (Abs.).....	7	C. M. Avrill. (Abs.).....	22	- - - - -	255
- rats. J. Carrasco. (Abs.).....	313	multi-twin tandems with pressure		sugar loss and beet ash. K. Vukov	
- - - J. Carrasco C. and M. Abarca		feeders. W. M. Livie. (Abs.).....	20	and L. Bárány. (Abs.).....	237
R. (Abs.).....	315	roll surface condition. W. A. Green-		- - - composition. E. Andersen	
- production costs. M. Sánchez..	7	wood. (Abs.).....	20	and E. Smed. (Abs.).....	199
- ration stunting. A. González G.		- - - pressure determination. C. R.		- - - diffusion. H. J. Asselbergs	
- tractors. D. Ontiveros H. (Abs.)	346	Murry and J. E. Holt. (Abs.).....	119	<i>et al.</i> .....	9
Farrel Mexicana S.A. (Brev.).....	169	setting calculations. G. G. Ashe..	325	- reduction. H. A. Sinitzyn. (Abs.)	56
International Sugar Technologists'		shredder. Honolulu Iron Works Co.	399	supersaturation. F. Heitz. (Abs.)...	199
Conference, 1961. (B.B.).....	197	Smith tandem for Hawaii. (Brev.)	242	urea addition. W. Stankiewicz. (Abs.)	272
"Jose Maria Morelos" sugar factory.		underfed rollers. D. Heitz. (Abs.)	192	volatile acids and nitrogen content.	
A. Fors. (Abs.).....	263	Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd. sugar		M. Gawrychowa. (Abs.).....	271
Los Mocthis sugar factory. (Brev.)	338	factory for the Philippines. (Brev.)	372	yeast production. M. C. H. Deloffre	334
new sugar factory. (Brev.).....	372	Molasses:		yield calculation. K. Vukov and L.	
sugar crop 1963. (Brev.).....	52, 99	amino acids determination. F. Onna	28	Bárány. (Abs.).....	128
- exports 1963. (Brev.).....	308	animal fodder consumption in Europe.	129	Molasses, Cane:	
Sugar Producers' Union. (B.B.)...	235	- van Ginneken. (Abs.).....	129	acetic acid content. Anon. (Abs.)	54
weed control. J. V. Hernández O..	314	- - - gel prevention. National Distill-		alcohol fermentation. E. W. Coates	
Micro-organisms: beet juice steriliza-		ers & Chemical Corp. (Pat.).....	400	and J. Castro C. (Pat.).....	94
tion. I. Tóth-Zaiga. (Abs.).....	195	citric acid fermentation equipment.		Amadori re-arrangement products.	
- piles. J. Orłowska. (Abs.).....	195	W. Nemeč. (Abs.).....	333	A. Kagaya. (Abs.).....	161
- roots. P. Devillers and A. Salsat	396	colouring substances. R. Reinefeld	28	ammonia enrichment by ion ex-	
bulk stored sugar. P. Devillers. (Abs.)	240	and M. H. Mussawir-Barab. (Abs.)	28	change. G. Serbia. (Pat.).....	335
"Busan 881" bactericide. E. C.		de-sugaring. (T.N.).....	134	animal fodder. P. B. Brown. (Abs.)	129
Vignes and R. de Froberville. (Abs.)	157	fermentation yeast quality. H.		- T. G. Cleasby. (Abs.).....	333
determination in sugar. O. Vajda	60, 196	Kreipe. (Abs.).....	164	- S. L. Crochet. (Abs.).....	129
diffusion losses. P. Bidan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	158	filtration. Rohm & Haas Co. (Pat.)	131	- W. W. Hall. (Abs.).....	164
- I. Januszewska. (Abs.).....	87	glutamic acid fermentation. G. M.		- R. Macias N. (Abs.).....	303
in frozen beet. A. Buchanan <i>et al.</i>	126	Miescher. (Pat.).....	335	- D. H. Parish. (Abs.).....	61
in sugar production and storage. L.		- - - S. Okomura <i>et al.</i> (Pat.).....	335	- J. P. Shukla <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	303
Colgnal-Devillers. (Abs.).....	163	ion exchange treatment. Farben-		ash calculation. S. Y. Chen. (Abs.)	127
syrup preserving with sorbic acid. M.		fabriken Isayr AG (Pat.).....	166	case salt soaking. A. K. Dohare and	
Falcone. (Abs.).....	59	- Rohm & Haas Co. (Pat.).....	131	- S. C. Sen. (Abs.).....	315
yeasts determination. B. Hymnar		itaconic acid fermentation. Miles		- S. C. Sen and A. K. Dohare	143
and V. Orszaghová. (Abs.).....	300	Laboratories Inc. (Pat.).....	203	citric acid fermentation. D. S.	334
- in liquid sugar. D. D. Leethem		F. O. Licht fortnightly report. (Brev.)	244	composition. S. L. Mukherjee and	
and F. G. Els. (Abs.).....	24	mixers. J. van Ginneken. (Abs.)...	129	P. C. Goswami. (Abs.).....	238
- raw sugar. R. Antoine <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	30, 90	protein production. F. A. Racle..	61	dilution for analysis. G. Vavrinec	366
see also Fermentation and individual		reducing matter determination. V. M.		fermentation products. W. R. D.	
fermentation products.....		Kats and S. S. Benina. (Abs.).....	271	Leigh. (Abs.).....	333
Milling, Cane: B. I. Aldrich <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	204	sugar recovery. H. Olbrich. (Abs.)	24	glutamic acid fermentation. Comm-	
W. R. Crawford. (Abs.).....	86	tank contents determination. I.		ercial Solvents Corp. (Pat.).....	165
B. M. Munro and G. E. Russell. (Abs.)	391	Hartwig. (Abs.).....	395	itaconic acid fermentation. J. C. Y.	
M. Riviere. (Pat.).....	204	- weight control. H. Olbrich. (Abs.)	265	Tao and S. C. H. Su. (Abs.).....	272
automatic carrier control. G. G.		Molasses, Beet:		kestose isolation. W. W. Binkley	46
Ashe. (Abs.).....	192	animal fodder. M. Göbelez. (Abs.)...	164	nematode control. O. Falange and	
- F. C. Chaplin and J. L. Read	19	Brix determination. T. P. Khval-		N. Dias N. (Abs.).....	252
- G. Drew and J. E. Matson..	393	kovskii. (Abs.).....	302	raffinose isolation. W. W. Binkley..	185
- D. L. Hughes. (Abs.).....	325	by-products recovery. G. B. Aimu-		sludge removal. C. W. Davis and	
- N. A. Nielsen. (Abs.).....	19	khamedova <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	164	W. B. Clarke. (Abs.).....	84
- M. Rojas. (Abs.).....	120, 294	citric acid fermentation. A. Cejková	333	- D. H. Foster. (Abs.).....	84
- feeder table control. G. E. Sloane	360	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	334	- P. Proskowetz and J. C. P. Chen	84
bagacillo return. A. F. Craig & Co.		- - - Svenska Sockerfabriks AB..	399	sugar content. R. Noel. (Abs.)...	90
Ltd. (Pat.).....	166	- M. T. Tveit. (Pat.).....	96	tankers for land spraying. (T.N.)...	273
efficiency comparison. B. L. Mittal	119	colour substances determination.		utilization. A. G. Keller. (Abs.)...	92
excessive trash. L. Suárez. (Abs.)...	22	A. R. Saproon. (Abs.).....	60	viscosity. Anon. (Abs.).....	54
extraction. S. Haines and R. H.		- isolation. V. Prey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	163	yeast production. S. F. Liu and Y. T.	
Hughes. (Abs.).....	86	- - - F. Schneider. (Abs.).....	200	Liu. (Abs.).....	61
- and power consumption. D. S.		crystal content and exhaustibility.		Montejus uses in sugar factories. F. W.	
Shann. (Abs.).....	86	I. N. Akimdinov. (Abs.).....	328	Meyer. (Abs.).....	396
- ratio. T. Fourmond. (Abs.).....	391	dilution and refractometric Brix		Mozambique, see Portuguese East Africa	
knives performance. D. J. L. Hueltz	326	N. O. Schmidt & G. Moller. (Abs.)	50	National Sugar Institute Director....	372
low pressure feeding. T. J. Solomon	392	exhaustibility determination. G.		New Zealand: beet industry possibility.	
and C. R. Murry. (Abs.).....	392	Vavrinec. (Abs.).....	30	Anon. (Abs.).....	282
mill sanitation bactericide. E. C.		- and M. Masceute foaming. K. Wag-		Nigeria sugar project. (N.C.).....	173
Vignes and R. de Froberville. (Abs.)	157	nerowski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	196	Nitrogen: beet deficiency. F. J. Hillis <i>et</i>	
Mutual Milling Control Project. A.		exhaustion. D. Abart and J. Geno-		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	313
van Hengel <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	28	telle. (Abs.).....	126	- effects. R. S. Loomis and D. J.	
preparation equipment power con-		- R. Carolan. (Abs.).....	199	Nevis. (Abs.).....	72
sumption. Mackay Institute of		- and juice de-liming. S. Zagrodzki		compounds in refining. A. Kagaya.	161
Milling Engineers. (Abs.).....	392	and J. Marczynski. (Abs.).....	126	determination in sugar. A. Kagaya.	27
properties of cane. J. E. Holt. (Abs.)	391	fermentable sugars analysis. B. M.		volatile acids in molasses. M. Gawry-	
research. M. Shaw. (Abs.).....	392	Nakhmanovich. (Abs.).....	239	chowa. (Abs.).....	271
roll diameter effects. C. R. Murry		fermentation plant. M. Wehmann..	129	see also Amino acids and Fertilizers	
and J. E. Holt. (Abs.).....	119	- processes. J. Kovats. (Abs.).....	129	Northern Rhodesia irrigation develop-	
- load and torque. J. E. Holt. (Abs.)	18	glutamic acid extraction. S. Zag-		ments. (Brev.).....	404
South Africa. E. J. Buchanan <i>et al.</i>	325	rodzian and A. Kurkowska. (Abs.)	398	- sugar industry prospects. (Brev.)	100
- A. van Hengel <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	126	ion exchange treatment. G. B.		Nyaaland sugar industry investigation	64
turnplate settings. D. S. Shann....	391	Almukhamedova <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	158		

# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Obituary:</b> R. C. L. Bosworth.....	308	<b>Pests, Cane:</b>	
E. W. Brandes.....	170	borer in Grenada. F. D. Bennett.....	106
P. V. Golovinn.....	244	— India. A. N. Kalra. (Abs.).....	40
R. E. Stedman.....	170	— A. N. Kalra and N. C. Sharma.....	71
H. M. Thompson.....	100	— S. S. Singh and O. P. Singh.....	315
M. A. de la valie.....	244	— Louisiana. L. J. Chamberlender et al.....	282
A. L. Wehre.....	99	— moth gametogenesis. N. Virkki.....	8
H. C. S. de Whalley.....	139	— Pakistan. K. Carl. (Abs.).....	106
Oil, see Lubricant		— parasites. R. W. Burrell and W. J. McCormick. (Abs.).....	106
		— S. A. R. Rao. (Abs.).....	216
		— population and temperature. D. V. Sivarao and C. K. Rao. (Abs.).....	71
		— Queensland. Anon. (Abs.).....	251
<b>Pakistan:</b> cane borers. K. Carl. (Abs.).....	106	— termite control. T. P. S. Teotia et al. (Abs.).....	215
sugar expansion. (Brev.).....	172, 340	— in late-planted cane. R. L. Bhoj and A. Nath. (Abs.).....	346
Western States centrifugals order.....	206	chemical control. Anon. (Abs.).....	38
<b>Pans, Vacuum:</b> Anon. (Abs.).....	156	— W. H. Long and E. A. Caneienne.....	347
<b>George Fletcher &amp; Co. Ltd. and C. W. Murray. (Pat.).....</b>	166	— O. P. Singh and J. S. Sandhu.....	314
automatic control. D. H. Foster and P. G. Wright. (Abs.).....	85	Childrens cane grub. J. Anderson.....	347
— S. I. Sokolov. (Abs.).....	158	French grub control. G. Wilson.....	6
in Hawaii. W. S. Haines. (Abs.).....	327	froghopper fecundity and fertility. D. W. Fewkes. (Abs.).....	282
horizontal. F. Dambrine and J. C. Giorgi.....	73, 113	grasshopper control in India. Gupta and A. P. Saxena. (Abs.).....	346
ring-type. E. G. Clarke. (Abs.).....	191	grass moth. Anon. (Abs.).....	108
steam consumption at Ufufolzi.....	325	green leaf-sucker. Anon. (Abs.).....	283
<b>Paper, Bagasse:</b> manufacture. J. E. Atchison. (Abs.).....	92	— control. Anon. (Abs.).....	38
in Venezuela. (Brev.).....	45	grub control. Anon. (Abs.).....	72
newsprint plant in Brazil. (Brev.).....	64	— G. T. Barnett and T. H. Leather.....	284
possible production in Argentina. see also By-products and Pulp, Bagasse	276	— in Queensland. N. M. Smith et al. India. K. C. Chandey et al. (Abs.).....	142
<b>Paraguay sugar factory. (Brev.).....</b>	371	insect control. R. B. Moller. (Abs.).....	216
— production 1963. (Brev.).....	64	Madagascar. L. Careseche and J. Brénère. (Abs.).....	105
<b>Payment, Beet:</b> computer system. R. Wehrmann. (Abs.).....	298	mealy bug. A. Kareem et al. (Abs.).....	179
in Spain. (Brev.).....	339	Mexican insect. A. Cortés I. and M. Abarca R. (Abs.).....	279
<b>Payment, Cane:</b> bundle weight. J. K. Ahuja. (Abs.).....	295	in Mexico. S. Flores C. and M. Abarca R. (Abs.).....	313
at Guánica. J. A. Trias. (Abs.).....	54	— A. González G. (Abs.).....	8
in Louisiana. J. F. Se. (Abs.).....	271	— H. González S. (Abs.).....	313
<b>Pectins, Beet:</b> effect on carbonation mud particles. R. Kohn and A. Mojis. (Abs.).....	297	— J. V. Hernández O. (Abs.).....	7
removal. K. D. Zhura and S. T. V'ichinskii. (Abs.).....	267	mite control. R. Lal et al. (Abs.).....	380
— effect on crystallization. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.).....	267	mole crickets. G. W. Wilson. (Abs.).....	142
<b>Peru:</b> raw sugar standardization. P. Honig and J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.).....	198	Mungomery grub. G. Wilson. (Abs.).....	6
— sugar crop 1963. (Brev.).....	247	<b>Pyrrilla fungus parasite. R. C. Kulshreshtha et al. (Abs.).....</b>	71
<b>Pests:</b> nematodes.....	340	Queensland. G. Wilson. (Abs.).....	6
— control with sugar and molasses. O. Falange and N. Dias N......	252	rat control. F. W. Blackford. (Abs.).....	106, 143
— isolation from soil. A. Ayala et al. prefaceous fungi. R. C. Cooke.....	214	— destruction by pythons.....	104
<b>Pests, Beet:</b> C. E. Rungs. (Abs.).....	214	— Mexico. J. Carrasco. (Abs.).....	313
aphids. W. J. S. Kershaw. (Abs.).....	379	— J. Carrasco C. and M. Abarca R. research in South Africa. Anon.....	343
— control. M. M. Siewash and L. Klicza. (Abs.).....	179	soldier fly control. Anon* (Abs.).....	282
— predators. G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.).....	216	— R. B. Moller. (Abs.).....	252
— resistance of varieties. R. L. Wallis and J. O. Gaskill. (Abs.).....	214	in South Africa. J. Dieck. (Abs.).....	282
in Belgium. L. Ernould and L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.).....	5	trashworm control. Anon. (Abs.).....	145
chemical control. W. Stuedel. (Abs.).....	144	wallabies. I. F. Freshwater. (Abs.).....	347
nematodes. F. Moriarty. (Abs.).....	107	<b>pH: beet diffusion. J. Henry et al. s. carbonation kinetics. Manmohan and B. B. Paul. (Abs.).....</b>	161
— A. E. Steele and H. Savitsky. (Abs.).....	5	change during electrolysis of sugar solutions. L. D. Bobrovnik and I. M. Litvak. (Abs.).....	266
— control. E. A. Curl. (Abs.).....	252	clarified juice and raw sugar filtrability. L. J. Briggs. (Abs.).....	18
— A. Dona dalle Rose. (Abs.).....	314	control. E. le Guen. (Abs.).....	190
— A. E. Steele. (Abs.).....	72	— in condensate by ion exchange. P. Devillers and M. Lollier. (Abs.).....	195
— A. E. Steele and O. Price. (Abs.).....	72	determination. T. P. Khvalkovskii meter. (T.N.).....	274
— L. E. Warren. (Abs.).....	72	sugar colour. Anon. (Abs.).....	21
— larvae. F. Moriarty. (Abs.).....	343	and yeasts in liquid sugar. D. D. Leethem and F. G. Eis. (Abs.).....	24
— count variations. F. Moriarty root maggot in Canada. A. M. Harper weevil in Bulgaria. K. Milkov. (Abs.).....	179	<b>Philippines:</b> cane breeding. A. R. Apacible. (Abs.).....	251
<b>Pests, Cane:</b> agricultural hazards. L. L. Landen.....	68	— diseases at Victorias Milling Co. Anon. (Abs.).....	178
army worm. A. V. Bogdan. (Abs.).....	143	— labour problems. P. L. B. Alonzo varieties. Anon. (Abs.).....	40, 106
— M. L. Purohit et al. (Abs.).....	72	— A. R. Apacible. (Abs.).....	315
— parasite. N. V. Avasthy and J. P. Chaudhary. (Abs.).....	71	Central Azucarera de Tariac report 1963. (N.C.).....	310
biological control.....	211	dowry mildew cane disease. J. R. Rivera. (Abs.).....	180
blister mite cane damage. M. Puttandriah and G. P. Channa-basavanna. (Abs.).....	380	Japanese sugar factory. (Brev.).....	372
borer control. P. N. Gupta.....	106	leaf scorch disease. O. R. Exconde Phil. 54-60 cane variety. Anon. (Abs.).....	214
— A. N. Kalra and M. C. Gupta.....	71	sugar crop forecast. (Brev.).....	273
— A. N. Kalra and S. Kumar.....	216	— expansion. (Brev.).....	243
— C. L. Pu and C. C. Liu. (Abs.).....	284	— production. (N.C.).....	2
— S. A. R. Rao. (Abs.).....	40	Victorias Milling Co. Anon. (Abs.).....	227
— L. W. van Whery. (Abs.).....	250	<b>Phosphate:</b> fodder molasses gel prevention. National Distillers & Chemical Corp. (Pat.).....	400
— in Louisiana. S. D. Hensley et al. (Abs.).....	179	<b>Poland:</b> beet campaign 1963/64.....	172
— damage. M. Ahmad. (Abs.).....	106	— seed. (Brev.).....	372
— H. David and K. Ananthanarayana. (Abs.).....	145		
		<b>Poland:</b>	
		sugar factory exports. (Brev.).....	90
		— industry.....	16
		Werkwoclose sugar factory. Z. Kuncewicz. (Abs.).....	232
		<b>Polarization:</b> automatic saccharimeter. M. Grimberg. (Abs.).....	332
		clarification of deteriorated cane juice. P. N. Stewart and C. A. Rehbein — highly coloured filtrates. V. M. Kats and T. P. Khvalkovskii.....	397
		effect of borax. Anon. (Abs.).....	390
		raw sugar. D. G. Porter and R. Sawyer.....	381
		sucrose determination in beet. E. M. Gritsenko et al. (Abs.).....	162
		— juice. N. A. Arkhipovich et al. Polarography: fructose. W. B. Swann et al. (Abs.).....	60
		<b>Polyelectrolytes:</b> in carbonation. Y. D. Golovynsk and A. K. Kartashov. (Abs.).....	334
		— R. Kohn and P. Mojis. (Abs.).....	263
		— R. Oswald and K. Tluchor. (Abs.).....	25
		<b>Portugal:</b> sugar imports 1963. (Brev.).....	276
		<b>Portuguese East, Africa:</b> bulk sugar terminations. (Brev.).....	244
		sugar exports 1963. (Brev.).....	307
		— factory. (Brev.).....	372
		— expansion. (Brev.).....	64
		<b>Power:</b> cane mill consumption and extraction. (Brev.).....	86
		— preparation plant. Mackay Institute of Milling Engineers.....	392
		supply in sugar factories. B. I. Bulgakov. (Abs.).....	329
		— Y. W. Schery. (Abs.).....	87
		— H. T. Priestley.....	393
		transmission line damage by cane fire. Anon. (Abs.).....	378
		<b>Prices:</b> world raw sugar.....	2, 309, 404
		— and U. S. raw sugar. (I.B.).....	268
		Puerto Rico: cane harvesters. (Brev.).....	274
		— response to fertilizers. J. A. Bonnet — sucrose content. G. Samuels. (Abs.).....	380
		Guánica factory modifications. Anon. pilot rum plant. J. B. Mora. (Abs.).....	572
		soil drainage and sugar yields. J. A. Bonnet. (Abs.).....	39
		sugar factory closures. (Brev.).....	83
		— production. D. Smith. (Abs.).....	379
		— 1964. (Brev.).....	382
		<b>Pulp, Bagasse:</b> manufacture. (T.N.).....	274
		— J. E. Atchison. (Abs.).....	92
		— N. D. Misra. (Abs.).....	164
		— F. D. Pudumjee. (Pat.).....	167
		— E. J. Villavicencio. (Abs.).....	92
		Mexican plant. (Brev.).....	32
		rayon production. S. R. D. Guha et al. (Abs.).....	201
		see also By-products and Paper, Bagasse	
		<b>Pulp, Beet:</b> animal fodder. E. J. Maynard. (Abs.).....	164
		loading into trucks. P. V. Glavatskii loss in dryers. A. Carruthers et al.....	386
		press. (T.N.).....	306
		— trials. S. A. Morrish. (Abs.).....	122
		— worm cladding. (Brev.).....	338
		pressing and drying. M. Skrabal — sucrose determination. A. Drabikowska. (Abs.).....	269
		sugar extraction. F. Schneider et al. Pumps. (T.N.).....	62, 97, 303
		corrosion. H. Anders. (Abs.).....	235
		gland modifications. A. P. Parkh— od'ko. (Abs.).....	285
		metal wear. N. A. Sologub. (Abs.).....	264
		systems for vacuum vessels. K. N. Savchuk. (Abs.).....	55
		<b>Radio-isotope applications in the sugar industry. B. Gruszeczka. (Abs.).....</b>	396
		<b>Raffinose:</b> determination in beet. S. E. Bichsel and J. R. Johnson. (Abs.).....	163
		— molasses. V. Prey et al. (Abs.).....	302
		— in the presence of reducing sugars. M. Trojns and J. Hubáček.....	240, 398
		effect on sucrose crystallization. G. Mantovani and F. Fagioli. (Abs.).....	366
		isolation from cane molasses. W. W. Binkley. (Abs.).....	185
		properties and determination. A. Drabikowska. (Abs.).....	301
		<b>Raw sugar:</b>	
		affination. I. F. Zelikman and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.).....	326
		boiling. V. E. Balkow. (Abs.).....	228

# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Raw Sugar:</b>		<b>Refining:</b>	
bulk handling in Lithuanian SSR.		methylglucosylclarification. A. J. Ancona	
A. N. Dautotas. (Abs.)	22	and F. DiDonato. (Abs.)	157
— and storage in Texas. Anon.	225	nitrogen compound behaviour. A.	
colour. C. C. Tu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	90	Kagaya. (Abs.)	161
— removal with ion exchangers.		Odesa. V. Petrunyak and K. Dekht-	
Anon. (Abs.)	391	yareva. (Abs.)	225
filtrability. Anon. (Abs.)	53	raw sugar quality. C. W. Beal. (Abs.)	163
— E. E. Coll <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	183	— M. Riedel and H. Brose. (Abs.)	127
— K. Douwes Dekker. (Abs.)	84	— C. C. Tu. (Abs.)	331
— clarified juice pH. L. J. Briggs.	18	— effect of cane irrigation. Anon.	391
and non-sugars. Anon. (Abs.)	390	— in Peru. P. Honig and J. C. P.	
hygroscopicity and storage. V. E.		Chen. (Abs.)	198
Stetsyuk. (Abs.)	270	see also Affination, Bone char, Carbon	
low grade re-melting. E. N. Pandit	54	and Ion exchange	
manufacture in India. K. G. Hathi		Refractories. R. C. Weigel. (Abs.)	22
and T. T. Oomen. (Abs.)	229	Rhodesia, see Southern Rhodesia	
— D. R. Parashar. (Abs.)	193	Rum: Puerto Rican pilot plant. J. B.	
moisture determination. R. B. Trotter		Mora. (Abs.)	272
and Sir John Saint. (Abs.)	91	Rumania: crop results 1963/64. (Brev.)	308
polarization. G. D. Porter and R.		— sugar imports and exports. (Brev.)	371
Sawyer.	381		
reducing sugars determination. S. K.			
D. Agarwal. (Abs.)	301		
refining quality. C. W. Beal. (Abs.)	163		
— C. C. Tu. (Abs.)	331		
— effect of cane irrigation. Anon.	391		
— standards. M. Riedel and H.			
Brose. (Abs.)	127		
— in Peru. P. Honig and J. C. P.			
Chen. (Abs.)	198		
storage. S. V. Slabopitskii. (Abs.)	263		
viscosity. S. K. D. Agarwal and			
B. I. Nemade. (Abs.)	301		
white sugar equivalent. R. B. Trotter	29		
world import requirements. . . . .	31, 275, 403		
— prices. . . . .	2, 309, 404		
— and U.S. prices. (B.B.)	268		
yeasts. R. Antoine <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	30, 90		
<b>Reducing sugars: alkaline decomposi-</b>			
<b>tion. N. A. Ramaiah <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)</b>	90		
<b>determination. T. E. Friedemann <i>et</i></b>			
<b><i>al.</i> (Abs.)</b>	59		
— M. Friml and D. Vcelakova. (Abs.)	237		
— T. Yamauchi and T. Takebe. (Abs.)	27		
— in molasses. V. M. Kats and S. S.			
Benina. (Abs.)	271		
paper chromatographic spray reagent.			
T. Momose and M. Nakamura.	302		
in white and raw sugars. S. K. D.			
Agarwal. (Abs.)	301		
see also Dextrose, Invert sugar,			
Levulose and Sugars			
<b>Refined sugar: caking. T. Yamane and</b>			
<b>T. Iwakura. (Abs.)</b>	22		
classifier. Anon. (Abs.)	390		
— E. J. Buchanan. (Abs.)	398		
drying and cooling by fluidization. L.			
Neuzil and V. Valter. (Abs.)	264		
hygroscopicity. K. Clz. (Abs.)	238		
purity determination. A. R. Saproonov	289		
tanker in South Africa. (Brev.)	62		
viscosity. S. K. D. Agarwal and B. I.			
Nemade. (Abs.)	301		
vitaminization. Z. V. Kochetkova			
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	296		
whiteness and colour type determina-			
tion. R. D. Vlieter and L. F. C.			
Friele. (Abs.)	270		
<b>Refinery: automatic pan boiling. S. I.</b>			
<b>Sokolov. (Abs.)</b>	158		
Guinea project. (Brev.)	307		
Japan. (Brev.)	371		
Libya. (Brev.)	99		
El Salvador. (Brev.)	372		
Sankey Sugar Co. Ltd. (Brev.)	63		
Soviet equipment classification. M. R.			
Azrlievich. (Abs.)	298		
Tate & Lyle purchase. (Brev.)	208		
U.S. closure. (Brev.)	243		
Williamson process clarifier. L. C.			
Rojas. (Abs.)	361		
<b>Refining: J. R. Albisla C. (Abs.)</b>	156		
G. Blanche. (B.B.)	283		
E. C. Olivio and E. J. Morales. (Abs.)	228		
A. I. Shapiro. (Abs.)	191		
Sugar Chemical Co. Ebt. (Pat.)	367		
adsorbent evaluation. F. M. Chapman	198		
continuous sulfitation. J. D.			
Thumann. (Abs.)	325		
decolorization with adsorbents. F. M.			
Chapman. (Abs.)	352		
— bone char. G. Martini. (Abs.)	227		
— ion exchange resins. G. A. Chikin			
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	263		
— S. Gawrych and I. Oglaza.	229		
granular adsorbent. A. P. Allegri			
and T. A. Cecil. (Pat.)	95		
Japan. T. Ando and M. Kamoda.	361		
liquor deterioration. H. Bretschneider			
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	361		
South Africa: bulk terminal. J. de K.			
Boesch. (Abs.)	166, 325		
— A. Garstang. (Abs.)	283		
cane agriculture. . . . .	67, 140		
— breeding. Anon. (Abs.)	178		
— P. G. C. Brett. (Abs.)	283		
— diseases	177		
— G. M. Thomson. (Abs.)	283		
— labour problems. G. S. Bartlett.	39		
— mechanization demonstration.			
Anon. (Abs.)	178		
— milling. E. J. Buchanan <i>et al.</i>	325		
— data. A. van Hengel <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	126		
— pests. J. Dick. (Abs.)	258		
— research	280		
— T. G. Cleasby. (Abs.)	252		
— station. Anon. (Abs.)	38, 314, 348		
— sucrose content. J. L. du Toit.	283		
— varieties. A. McMartin. (Abs.)	258		
factory supplementary fuel. W.			
Buck. (Abs.)	193		
fertilizers. J. Wilson. (Abs.)	283		
Sir J. L. Hulett & Sons Ltd. expansion			
programme. (N.C.)	1		
irrigation. G. D. Thompson and D. F.			
Collings. (Abs.)	283		
— advice scheme. G. D. Thompson.	144		
model cane farm. . . . .	249		
new sugar factory. (Brev.)	340		
Pongola factory expansion. Anon.	325		
pythons . . . . .	104		
Renishaw factory expansion. Anon.	362		
Sezela factory expansion. Anon.	325		
sugar agreement with Canada. (Brev.)	172		
— exports. (Stats.)	359		
— marketing arrangements. (N.C.)	310		
— production 1963/64. (N.C.)	138		
— tanker. (Brev.)	62		
— technology education. (Brev.)	243		
— research. Anon. (Abs.)	390		
— Year Book 1962/63. (C.B.B.)	68		
tanning extract factory to mill cane.	340		
Tongaat crushing rate increase. Anon.	362		
Zululand cane growing project. . . . .	70		
<b>Southern Rhodesia: application to join</b>			
<b>Commonwealth Sugar Agreement</b>	374		
dam. (Brev.)	372		
sugar crop prospects. Anon. (Abs.)	284		
— developments . . . . .	101, 389		
Spain: beet payment. (Brev.)	359		
— sugar production, 1963/64. (Brev.)	404		
Stainless steel. K. Davis. (Abs.)	393		
Starch: in cane. Anon. (Abs.)	284		
— removal from cane juices. Anon.	63		
Statistics: Canadian sugar imports.	307		
Cuban sugar data 1963. . . . .	171		
data analysis and factory control. W.			
Schmidt. (Abs.)	390		
European beet area estimates.	208		
French sugar imports and exports.	243		
Japanese sugar imports. . . . .	170		
South African sugar exports. . . . .	389		
Swiss sugar imports 1963. . . . .	136		
U.K. sugar imports and exports.	135		
U.S. sugar supply quotas 1964. . . . .	63		
W.I. sugar production. . . . .	389		
world sugar import requirements 1964.	31, 275		
— production . . . . .	98		
Steam: cleaning. A. E. Dayton. (Abs.)	227		
— W. F. Malabary. (Abs.)	327		
condensate separation. E. Eisenhardt	196		
consumption in evaporators. M. L.			
Vaisman. (Abs.)	56		
— losses. S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	295		
— reduction. O. Böhm. (Abs.)	87		
— — — — — Manmohan and B. B. Paul.	295		
— Umfolozil pan station. G. N. Allan	325		
— in white sugar factory. W. von			
Prokowitz. (Abs.)	88		
jet ejectors as thermo-compressors.			
N. Hinfefelt. (Abs.)	158		
power distribution schemes. B. I.			
Bulgakov. (Abs.)	329		
superheat effects. E. F. Beale and			
P. N. Stewart. (Abs.)	20		
utilization. M. D. Enderby. (Abs.)	362		
— C. G. M. Perk. (Abs.)	193		
see also Boilers and Power			
Storage: cane deterioration. B. T. Egan	391		
— Juice deterioration. C. S. Henderson	18		
— A. G. Noble. (Abs.)	18		
molasses tank contents determination.			
M. I. Hartwig. (Abs.)	395		
raw sugar hygroscopicity. V. E.			
Stetsyuk. (Abs.)	270		
— stacking. S. V. Slabopitskii.	263		
refined sugar caking. T. Yamane and			
T. Iwakura. (Abs.)	22		

# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Storage:</b>		<b>Sucrose:</b>	
sugar bacterial contamination. L. Colgenral-Devillers. (Abs.).....	163	translocation in cane. C.A.E. Hartt and H. P. Kortschak. (Abs.).....	379
- deterioration. D. R. Parashar and B. Bose. (Abs.).....	295	- M. D. Hatch and C. T. Glasziou see also Polarization, Sugar and Sugars	281
white sugar browning. S. Shinsada and M. Mizushima. (Abs.).....	27	Sudan: cane agriculture. H. G. J. Lindeblad and M. el G. Suleiman sugar factory managing agents....	279
<b>Storage, Beet. S. T. Dexter et al. (Abs.)</b>	<b>231</b>	- industry.....	<b>36</b>
N. Faygun. (Abs.).....	194	- H. Kampf.....	82
W. Wöhler. (Abs.).....	24	- 197.....	197
application of V-K chalk. J. Vasačko and A. Lukacovic. (Abs.).....	201	Animal fodder. Sir J. L. Hulett & Sons Ltd. (Pat.).....	400
beet respiration and sugar losses. M. Vajna-Papp. (Abs.).....	297	bacterial contamination. L. Coigneral-Devillers. (Abs.).....	163
Gross-Gerau. T. Cronewitz. (Abs.).....	267	brown sugar agglomeration. F. Bush by products utilization. C. R. Bonati cations determination. K. M. Onna et al. (Abs.).....	332
Hungary. S. Jermy. (Abs.).....	363	cement additive. A. López R. (Abs.) colour and colour substances in juices - and syrups. H. Zaorska.....	260, 285
losses. T. I. Sorokina. (Abs.).....	265	- determination by comparison. P. V. Golovin and E. A. Grivtseva. (Abs.).....	271
- E. Stancu. (Abs.).....	238	- pH effects. Anon. (Abs.).....	221
- S. Vajna. (Abs.).....	88	- substances. Anon. (Abs.).....	226
- K. Vukov and L. Bárány. (Abs.) effect of duration. M. Z. Khelemskii et al. (Abs.).....	160	crystal damage in continuous centrifugals. W. Siepe.....	148
- temperature. M. Z. Khelemskii et al. (Abs.).....	160	- settling rate. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.) deterioration in storage. D. E. Parashar and B. Bose. (Abs.).....	295
pile cooling. N. T. Kudryashov and A. M. Khelemskii. (Abs.).....	299	dust explosion. O. af Geijerstam et al. Economic Pocket Book 1963. W. Schubert and G. Bruhns. (B.B.) extraction process. E. V. Gulbaran - W. H. Steckel. (Pat.).....	335
- freezing. V. S. Rymarenko. (Abs.) - V. Z. Zhadani and M. Z. Khelemskii. (Abs.).....	124	glutamic acid fermentation. G. M. Miescher. (Pat.).....	335
- micro-organisms. J. Oriovska. (Abs.) physical conditions. M. Z. Khelemskii and N. T. Poedink. (Abs.).....	195	- - S. Okomura et al. (Pat.).....	335
winter protection. S. T. Dexter et al. (Abs.).....	329, 395	heart disease. (N.C.).....	277
	<b>313</b>	machinery construction. M. Skráhal micro-organisms. O. Vajda. (Abs.) 60, moisture. Anon. (Abs.).....	226
<b>Sucrose:</b>		- drying and storage. P. Devillers museum in Brazil. (B.B.) nematode control. O. Falanghe and N. Dias N. (Abs.).....	252
acetozestate preparation. L. K. Datkoci. (Abs.).....	61	nitrogen determination. A. Kagaya nucleation and invert sugar. Z. Niedzielski. (Abs.).....	91
acetylation. J. Staneek and J. Cernak acid hydrolysis products. H. Ito et al. (Abs.).....	28	- I. Pável. (Abs.).....	360
alkaline degradation. M. Athenstedt - J. Dubourg and A. Lemaitre.....	200	polysaccharides. Anon. (Abs.).....	226
butanol-water phase equilibria. F. H. C. Kelly and J. M. Rolts. (Abs.) by-products. J. L. Hickson and A. K. Mitra. (Abs.).....	303	powder production. I. Sorokin. (Abs.) purity rise on recrystallization. Anon. saturation cell. Anon. (Abs.).....	226
in cane. R. L. Bielecki. (Abs.).....	284	solubility and molasses crystallization. D. Ahari and J. Genotelle. solution colour perception. M. Kadlečová and V. Valter. (Abs.).....	332
- F. O. Brieger. (Abs.).....	313	- turbidity. F. G. Carpenter and N. V. E. Deitz. (Abs.).....	28
- D. J. Durairaj and N. Rajamony - J. L. du Toit. (Abs.).....	145	- filtrability in Hawaii. Anon. (Abs.) 24	24
caramelization products. A. R. Saprnon. (Abs.).....	30	store air conditioning. R. Tesi. (Abs.) test sieves. (T.N.).....	274, 308
crystallization. H. E. C. Powers.....	91	- shaker. (T.N.).....	338
detergents. H. Simons. (Abs.).....	129	etc. (Brev.).....	244
determination in beet. E. M. Gritsenko et al. (Abs.).....	162	Tramp. 1963. D. Guldeben. (B.B.) types. H. Kittlauss. (Abs.).....	121
- ossettes and pulp. A. Drablikowska. (Abs.).....	269	world import requirements. 1964. 31, - production estimates. (N.C.).....	277
- juice. N. A. Arkhipovich et al. - presence of reducing sugars. M. Trojna and J. Hubček. (Abs.) 240, 398	300	- prospects 1964. (N.C.).....	33
- water. L. D. Bobrovnik and I. M. Litvak. (Abs.).....	300	- stocks. (N.C.).....	101
- J. Brujin. (Abs.).....	191	Year Book 1963. (B.B.).....	330
esters analysis. S. Kinoshita. (Abs.) - S. Kinoshita and M. Oyama. (Abs.).....	164	see also Liquid sugar, Raw sugar, Refined sugar, Sucrose, Sugars and White sugar	
- derivatives. S. Komori and M. Okahara. (Pat.).....	95	<b>Sugars: accumulation in cane tissue.</b>	<b>284</b>
- plastic. E. A. Wolff. (Pat.).....	96	R. L. Bielecki. (Abs.).....	370
- preparation. S.P.A. Ferrania. (Pat.) - R. H. Gols and H. E. Davis. (Abs.).....	94	brewing. (T.N.).....	284
- R. M. Ismail and H. Simons. (Abs.) - K. Knoevenagel. (Pat.).....	303	frozen and stored beet. A. Atterson et al. (Abs.).....	126
- W. E. Wright and C. H. Coney purification. Dr. Spiess G.m.b.H. rust inhibitors. M. Okahara et al. glycerides. B. Laiseau. (Abs.).....	272	stored beet. M. Z. Khelemskii et al. decomposition in acid medium. S. E. Kharin and R. A. Kolcheva. (Abs.) ethers preparation. Monsanto Chemical Co. (Pat.).....	139
phenol-formaldehyde resin adhesive. C. D. Chang and O. K. Kononenko polyether polyols. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. (Pat.).....	201	micro-determination. J. C. Towne and J. E. Spikner. (Abs.).....	52
polyglycol ether. Farbenfabriken Bayer A.G. (Pat.).....	367	plantose isolation from beet molasses. W. W. Binkley and W. F. Altenburg.....	217
quantitative determination. F. Eric and O. Kubánová. (Abs.).....	238	raffinose and kestose in beet. S. E. Biehse and J. R. Johnson. (Abs.).....	163
solution density. E. Schneider et al. - G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.).....	397		
- salt distribution. K. Onna and S. Goya. (Abs.).....	331		
- structure. A. R. Saprnon. (Abs.) - D. Schlieper. (Abs.).....	161		
- viscosity. F. Schneider et al. (Abs.) - N. Tikhomiroff et al. (Abs.) 60, 239 solvent separation from solution. F. H. C. Kelly.....	76		
structure. G. M. Brown and H. A. Levy. (Abs.).....	240		
- H. E. C. Powers.....	117		
thermal destruction kinetics. R. Pleck and J. Henry. (Abs.).....	199		



# INDEX

	PAGE
<b>Trade Notices:</b>	
Farel Corporation.....	134
Fielden Electronics Ltd.....	337
Frostastic Ltd.....	304
Glovers (Chemicals) Ltd.....	169
Herbert & Sons Ltd.....	337
I. & C.D. Ltd.....	338
International Combustion Ltd.....	338
Ionics Inc.....	432
Jones, Tate & Co. Ltd.....	134
Kane-May Ltd.....	304
Lansing Bagnall Ltd.....	242
Lansal International.....	402
Link-Belt Co..... 62, 97, 133, 205,	274
Lodematic Ltd.....	205
Manbré & Garton Group.....	370
Massey-Ferguson (Export) Ltd.....	306, 369, 402
Mather & Platt Ltd.....	306, 370
Mechanical Handling Engineers' Association.....	274
Medical-Pharmaceutical Developments Ltd.....	169
Meter-Flow Ltd.....	97
L. A. Mitchell Ltd.....	206
Multi-Metal Wire Cloth Co. Inc.....	206
Neldco Processes Ltd.....	402
N.V. Norit Vereeniging Verkoop Centrale.....	169
Nu-Swift International Ltd.....	242
Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd.....	169
Port Engineering Works Ltd.....	274
W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd.....	338
Renold Chains Ltd.....	338
Riley (I.C.) Products Ltd.....	338
Rotameter Manufacturing Co. Ltd.....	338
Salzgitter Maschinen AG.....	274
Saunders Valve Co. Ltd..... 241, 242, 305	402
Shaw Moisture Meters.....	134, 402
Simon Engineering Ltd.....	97
Simon Handling Engineers Ltd.....	274
A. & W. Smith & Co. Ltd.....	62
Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co. Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co.....	169, 370
Stocks Ltd.....	168
Stord Bartz Industr. A/S.....	306
Stork-Werkspoor N.V.....	169
Strachan & Henshaw Ltd.....	97, 273
Technicon Instruments Co. Ltd.....	274
Triton Engineering Co. (Sales) Ltd.....	206
Walker Crosswell & Co. Ltd.....	62
Waring Products Co.....	337
W. Watson & Sons Ltd.....	62
Western States Machine Co.....	168
Wright Rain Ltd..... 273, 306, 338,	370
Wyper Bros Ltd.....	306, 338
<b>Transport: cane. C. Santisteban. (Abs.)</b>	39
tyres for trailers, etc. (Brev.).....	340
<i>see also</i> Bulk transport	
<b>Turbidity: sugar solutions. F. G. Carpenter and V. R. Deitz. (Abs.)</b>	28
<b>Turbines. <i>see</i> Steam turbines</b>	
<b>Turkey: Ankara sugar factory. T. M. Ozil. (Abs.)</b> .....	25
best sugar industry.....	35
Kastamonu sugar factory. T. M. Ozil new sugar factory. (Brev.).....	299
	99
<b>Uganda: sugar development with India - survey. (Brev.)</b> .....	404
Ultrasonics in sugar production. I. S. Benin. (Abs.).....	366
<b>Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: beet agriculture. (N.C.)</b> .....	278
bulk handling in Lithuanian SSR. A. N. Dautaitis. (Abs.).....	22
cane harvesters for Cuba. (Brev.).....	339
Czechoslovak sugar factory. (Brev.) new sugar factories. (Brev.).....	64
refining at Odessa. V. Petrunyak and K. Dehtyareva. (Abs.).....	225
sugar agreement with Cuba. (N.C.) - factory construction. (Brev.).....	101
- - - refinery equipment classification. M. R. Azrilevich. (Abs.).....	308
- imports 1963. (Brev.).....	298
- industry. (N.C.).....	342
- production. (Brev.).....	136
United Kingdom: beet acreage. (N.C.) 1, 342 - varieties. Anon. (Abs.).....	380
- yellow. R. Hull. (Abs.).....	179
- G. E. Russell. (Abs.).....	346
- yield and diseases control. R. Hull British Sugar Bureau formation.....	339
cane mechanization conference.....	291
George Clark & Son Ltd. refinery sale	208
A. F. Craig & Co. Ltd. sugar plant for Iran. (Brev.).....	308, 370

## United Kingdom:

diffusion and carbonatation controls at Kidderminster Anon. (Abs.).....	299
Fletcher & Stewart Ltd. cane mill for Columbia. (Brev.).....	274
food science course at Leeds University. (Brev.).....	63
Ireland sugar agreement. (N.C.) loan for sugar factory expansion in Afghanistan. (Brev.).....	246
	339
Sankey Sugar Co. Ltd. refinery modernization. (Brev.).....	63
South African and Swaziland sugar marketing arrangements. (N.C.) Sugar Board 7th Annual Report.....	310
- - - distribution payments. (N.C.) 2, 65, 102 - - - surcharge. (N.C.) 210, 246, 277, 309 - - - crop 1963/64. (Brev.).....	100
- imports and exports. (Stat.).....	135
<i>see also</i> British Sugar Corporation Ltd. and Tate & Lyle Ltd.....	208
United States of America: beet area 1964. (Brev.).....	99, 203
- sugar expansion. (Brev.).....	108
cane - borers in Louisiana. L. J. Charpentier et al. (Abs.).....	282
- - - S. J. Hensley et al. (Abs.).....	179
- breeding in Louisiana. R. D. Breaux and H. P. Kangy. (Abs.).....	251
- harvester manufacture in Louisiana. (Brev.).....	370
- mosaic disease in Louisiana. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).....	379
- - - R. J. Stueb. (Abs.).....	316
- payment in Louisiana. J. J. Seip - varieties. Anon. (Abs.).....	8
- - - L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).....	178
- - - E. R. Rice and B. A. Belcher.....	315
- - - T. J. Stafford et al. (Abs.).....	105
conveys at Moore Haven..... 133, 283	118
C.P. 55-30 cane variety. L. L. Lauden domestic sugar restriction removed F.46-136 cane variety. F. le Grand and T. Bregger. (Abs.).....	8
Florida sugar crop, 1963/64. (Brev.) Gilmore Louisiana-Florida Sugar Manual 1963. F. I. Meyers and C. O. Dupuy. (B.B.).....	89
Glades Sugar House automatic controls. F. C. Schaffer and G. G. Moyer. (Abs.).....	121
Hereford beet sugar factory. Anon. hurricane damage to Louisiana cane Lobo sugar company difficulties.....	307
Mendota beet sugar factory. Anon. new sugar factories..... 100, 243, 276, 308	308
raw sugar bulk handling and storage in Texas. Anon. (Abs.).....	225
- prices. (B.B.).....	268
refinery closure. (Brev.).....	243
soil drainage in Louisiana. I. L. Saveson. (Abs.).....	178
* sugar consumption. (N.C.).....	66
- import fees. (N.C.).....	310*
- legislation. (N.C.).....	342
- production 1963..... 100, 278	251
- - - L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).....	251
- requirements 1964. (N.C.).....	2
- supply quotas 1964..... 34, 63, 66, 102	373
- 1965. (N.C.).....	373
weed control in California. D. B. Bayer et al. (Abs.).....	214
<i>see also</i> Hawaii	
Uruguay: Beet production 1962/63 - new sugar factories. (Brev.).....	15, 208

## Valves. (T.N.).....

actuation equipment. (T.N.).....	134, 206
remote control. (T.N.).....	241
Varities Beet Anon. (Abs.).....	380
R. H. Helmerick et al. (Abs.).....	214
aphid resistance. R. L. Wallis and J. O. Gaskill. (Abs.).....	214
in Japan. H. Yunomura and S. Kano. (Abs.).....	38
U.K. Anon. (Abs.).....	380
leaf spot resistance. W. Meier. (Abs.) trials in West Germany. H. Lüdecke - - - H. Lüdecke and A. von Müller	38
Varities cane: Australia. Anon. - J. H. Buzzacott et al. (Abs.).....	176
B 4362. Anon. (Abs.).....	252
BO.21. C. Thakur et al. (Abs.).....	40
BO.22. C. Thakur et al. (Abs.).....	145
Brazil. F. de Menezes V. and R. da Silva. P. (Abs.).....	7
British Guiana.....	378

## Varieties, cane:

Co 1148. R. A. Gupta and R. P. Singh. (Abs.).....	7
C.P. 55-30. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).....	8
deterioration after cutting. A. W. Turner. (Abs.).....	313
F.46-136. F. le Grand and T. Bregger. (Abs.).....	8
forage. A. P. Torres et al. (Abs.).....	107
- India. R. D. Rege et al. (Abs.).....	145
Martinique. M. de Pompiignan and E. Grignon. (Abs.).....	282
Mexico. A. González G. (Abs.).....	8
Natal. A. McMartin. (Abs.).....	283
Phil 49-22. F. T. Asla. (Abs.).....	107
Phil 54-60. Anon. (Abs.).....	214
Philippines. Anon. (Abs.).....	106
- A. R. Apacible. (Abs.).....	251
Q.77. J. H. Buzzacott. (Abs.).....	108
Q.78. S. O. Skinner. (Abs.).....	108
in Rajasthan. M. S. Godhara. (Abs.) 71 resistance to freezing. B. A. Bourne soil drought effect. H. S. Gill. (Abs.)	107
Philippines. Anon. (Abs.).....	40
Tucumán. Anon. (Abs.).....	348
U.S. Anon. (Abs.).....	8
- L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).....	178
- E. R. Rice and B. A. Belcher. (Abs.) - T. J. Stafford et al. (Abs.).....	105
<i>see also</i> Beet breeding and Cane breeding	
Venezuela: bagasse writing paper.....	45
cane agriculture.....	281
- - - L. Garcia L. (Abs.).....	107
- - - irrigation. L. Lozada and J. O. Soto. (Abs.).....	378
soil fertilizer response. G. S. Dimas O. (Abs.).....	378
sugar expansion. (Brev.).....	32
- factory. (Brev.).....	340
- production 1963. (Brev.).....	372
Vibrators. (T.N.).....	206
Victoria Milling Co. Anon. (Abs.) - cane diseases. Anon. (Abs.).....	227
	178
Vinase: betaine determination. S. Görg and E. Ezer. (Abs.).....	382
by-products recovery. G. B. Almkhamedova et al. (Abs.).....	164
food product. Soc. Civiles d'Etudes et de Recherches Pharmaceutiques. (Pat.).....	182
treatment. J. P. Shukla and R. L. Srivastava. (Abs.).....	303
Viscosity: cane molasses. Anon. (Abs.) measurement. M. F. Behne. (Abs.) raw and refined sugar. S. K. D. Agarwal and B. I. Nemade. (Abs.) saccharate suspensions. V. G. Lisichenok. (Abs.).....	397
	301
sucrose solutions. F. Schneider et al. - - - N. Tkholmoff et al. (Abs.).....	127
	60, 239
<b>Water: acidification for diffusion. A. Lapalx. (Abs.)</b> .....	298
Acs factory supply. B. Wehrlich. bagasse moisture and milling efficiency. T. Fourmond. (Abs.).....	25
behaviour in sucrose solutions. D. Schlepshake. (Abs.).....	161
boiler feed sugar detection. J. Bruin. (Abs.).....	360
- - - temperature control. O. Chioetto - - - treatment. H. Anders. (Abs.) - - - W. Pereta. (Abs.).....	159
	232
Brix-free in cane fibre. Anon. (Abs.) - - - J. Bruy. (Abs.).....	54
cane cleaner mud removal. R. W. Petersen. (Abs.).....	239
- yield relationship in Hawaii. J. H. Chang et al. (Abs.).....	327
chlorinator. (T.N.).....	251
condensate conductivity control. W. E. Douglas. (Abs.).....	168
- conservation. J. M. Cargill. (Abs.) - pH control using ion exchange. P. Devillers and M. Lohier. (Abs.) - separation from steam. E. Eisenhardt. (Abs.).....	192
	191
- sulphate content. S. C. Sharma. 121 cooling tower. F. A. C. Jabs. (Abs.) detectors and regenerators. (T.N.).....	195
	402
determination in raw sugar. R. R. Trott and Sir John Saini. (Abs.) - sucrose. L. D. Bobrovnik and I. M. Litvak. (Abs.).....	91
	300
white sugar. R. G. Bennett et al. flow control. (T.N.).....	109
- to storage. A. D. Baglyuk. (Abs.).....	370
	286

# INDEX

	PAGE
<b>Water:</b>	
flume water treatment. A. V. Pokacnevitc (Abs.).....	234
— B. M. Shakhnovich. (Abs.).....	323
freezing out of beet and juice. V. Z. Zhadan and M. Z. Khelemskii....	124
movement in soil. E. C. Childs. (Abs.)	284
raw sugar hygroscopicity. V. E. Stetsyuk (Abs.).....	270
soil moisture effect on beet. R. S. Loomis and G. F. Worker. (Abs.)	380
sugar drying and storage. P. Devillers. (Abs.).....	225
treatment for diffusion. F. Domsa.....	299
underground, in Mauritius. R. Sentenas. (Abs.).....	379
Water, Waste: clarification. (T.N.)	241
distillery effluent treatment. J. P. Shukla and E. L. Srivastava. (Abs.)	303
fermentation treatment. S. Kolaczowski and J. Zerbe. (Abs.).....	123
field spraying. B. Mazur. (Abs.).....	252
from ion exchangers. H. P. Hoffmann-Walbeck. (Abs.).....	233
lagooning. B. M. Guzman. (Abs.).....	223
treatment. Anon. (Abs.).....227, 297	
— D. G. Grinfel'd. (Abs.).....	159
— R. M. Guzman. (Abs.).....	232
— H. Schulze-Falkenhain. (Abs.).....	222
— L. Zanoni. (Abs.).....	287
recycling to diffusion. A. A. Lipets and I. M. Litvak. (Abs.).....	55
reduction. G. Heime. (Abs.).....	180
river pollution. U. Kralk. (Abs.).....	23
see also Irrigation and Milling	
Wax, cane: extraction. A. G. Keller.....	92
fatty acids composition. Y. P. Kapil and S. Mukherjee. (Abs.).....	303
solvent reactivity. S. Bose and A. N. Shrivastava. (Abs.).....	272
Weather and cane growth. M. Gangopadhyaya and R. P. Sarkar. (Abs.)	215
see also Climate	
Weeds: chemical control.....	213, 369
— Anon. (Abs.).....144, 173, 379	
— H. Beinbauer. (Abs.).....	346
— L. Detroux and M. Martens.....	40
— J. M. Gossnell.....	375
— H. Hall. (Abs.).....	108
— H. S. Hanson. (Abs.).....	107
— J. V. Hernandez O. (Abs.).....	7
— S. D. Hocombe and D. H. Green.....	106
— H. Hornig. (Abs.).....	348
— A. N. Johnston. (Abs.).....	373
— L. Kassan. (Abs.).....	104
— B. W. Millhollon. (Abs.).....	108
— C. A. Rehbein. (Abs.).....	347
— B. Rocheouste. (Abs.).....	40
— E. F. Sullivan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	252
— F. Walls. (Abs.).....	72
— Aquatic weeds. W. G. I. Austin.....	72
— L. J. Matthews. (Abs.).....	180
— Belgium. M. Martens. (Abs.).....	283
— bindweed. A. F. Wiese <i>et al.</i> .....	345
— California. D. E. Bayer <i>et al.</i> .....	214
— couch grass. L. Detroux. (Abs.)	250

	PAGE
<b>Weeds:</b>	
— giant sensitive plant. Anon....	142
— grasses. K. Harada <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	348
— irrigation channels. L. S. Chapman. (Abs.).....	6
— Mexico. J. V. Hernandez O....	314
— nutgrass. R. G. Nair and P. Chaml. (Abs.).....	380
— V. S. Trippi and J. R. Mesias.....	348
— water hyacinth. W. T. Parsons.....	108
— lettuce. L. W. Weldon <i>et al.</i> .....	180
herbicide damage to beet. Anon....	106
— cane. Anon. (Abs.).....	6
— S. Trippi. (Abs.).....	348
— spray drift hazard. G. W. Gayford in India. O. P. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	7
Johnson grass. E. R. Stamper and D. T. Loupe. (Abs.).....	251
nutgrass effect on cane yield. Anon.	346
— vines. H. E. Young. (Abs.).....	108
Weighing (T.N.).....	337
bagasse. W. N. Adecock and R. K. Hunter. (Abs.).....	20
molasses. H. Olbrich. (Abs.).....	265
<b>West Indies:</b>	
Antigua Sugar Factory Ltd. report 1963. (Brev.).....	171
Barbados bagasse building material — cane breeding.....	177
Grenada cane borers. P. D. Bennett	106
Jamaica: Booker Group expansion — cane agriculture.....	105
— banana rotation. (Brev.).....	276
— research. T. Chinloy. (Abs.).....	348
— sugar industry. Anon. (Abs.).....	7
— production, 1964. (Brev.).....	404
— WISCO. (B.B.).....	235
St. Kitts (Basse Terre) Sugar Factory Ltd. report 1963. (Brev.).....	99
Sugar Co. Ltd. (B.B.).....	235
— report 1963. (N.C.).....	138
— industry progress. R. Norris. (Abs.)	339
— production. (Stat.).....	275
Trinidad: bulk handling installation — cane breeding. (Brev.).....	172
— pest control. Anon.....	38
— Caron Ltd. (B.B.).....	89
— 1962/63 report. (N.C.).....	210
— sugar industry. P. E. V. de-Carteret. (Abs.).....	193
Western States Machine Co.: new centrifugal basket design. (Brev.)	306
<b>White sugar: acidity and nitrogen and boiled sweet colour. R. Carolan.....</b>	126
ash determination. S. K. D. Agarwal and B. I. Nemade. (Abs.).....	301
beet yield calculation. K. Vukov and L. Bányi. (Abs.).....	128
— boiling. A. L. Webre. (Abs.).....	157
— browning. S. Shinada and M. Mizushima. (Abs.).....	27
classification with plan sifters. R. Schulze. (Abs.).....	191

	PAGE
<b>White sugar:</b>	
colour determination. K. Jánosfy.....	30, 366
— N. L. Troyanova and G. A. Kliment'eva. (Abs.).....	366
— substances. H. C. Tsai. (Abs.).....	29
external water determination. R. G. Bennett <i>et al.</i> .....	109
manufacture. R. H. Tseng. (Abs.).....	326
non-sugars elimination. P. W. van der Poel <i>et al.</i> .....	317, 349
Paris terminal market. (Brev.).....	99, 170
quality evaluation. K. Jánosfy.....	361
raw sugar equivalent. S. C. Gupta.....	29
reducing sugar determination. S. K. D. Agarwal. (Abs.).....	301
see also Refined sugar and Sugar	
World: agricultural commodity agreements. E. M. H. Lloyd <i>et al.</i> (B.B.)	330
cane diseases. C. G. Hughes <i>et al.</i> .....	197
fertilizer consumption. F. W. Parker <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	282
nitrogen fertilizer consumption. Anon. (Abs.).....	178
raw sugar prices.....	2, 268, 309, 404
sugar economy. E. F. Tacke <i>et al.</i> .....	235
— import requirements 1964. (Stat.)	31, 275, 403
— production.....	98, 209, 277, 372
— prospects 1964. (N.C.).....	33
— stocks. (N.C.).....	101
— Yearbook and Directory. H. Ahlfeld. (B.B.).....	365
see also International.	
<b>Xylose: extraction from bagasse. L. Nobile <i>et al.</i> (Pat.).....</b>	335
<b>Yeast: beet seed treatment and growth. W. Dreifuss and N. Tschischow.....</b>	215
fermentation. B. G. Krishnamurti — L. Lefrancols. (Abs.).....	164, 303
— beet molasses. S. F. C. Heloiffe — cane molasses. S. F. Lin and Y. T. Liu. (Abs.).....	61
— F. A. Race. (Abs.).....	61
Hsinying factory, Taiwan. H. S. Wu quality and molasses addition rate. H. Kreipe. (Abs.).....	164
recovery from fermented must. C. Carbajal. (Abs.).....	272
see also By-products and Micro-organisms	
Yugoslavia: beet area 1963/64. (Brev.)	32
sugar consumption. (Brev.).....	171
— crop 1963/64. (Brev.).....	135
<b>Zambia, see Northern Rhodesia.</b>	
Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1963. W. Schubert and G. Bruhns	125

# NAMES

	PAGE
<b>AALA, F. T. Phil 49-22 cane variety.....</b>	107
<b>ABARCA R., M., see CARRASCO C., J., Cortés I., A., and Flores C., S.</b>	
<b>ABBOTT, B. V. see HUGHES, C. G.</b>	
<b>ABE, S., Egyptian sugar industry.....</b>	22
<b>ABRAMOVA, M., see SHAPOSHNIKOVA, Z. B.</b>	
<b>ABRAMS, R. L., see SULLIVAN, E. F.</b>	
<b>ACROSSLY, L. and Miles, J. V., Cane mud filtration. (Abs.).....</b>	227
<b>ACOSTA, J. A. Clarifier. (Abs.).....</b>	21
<b>ADACHI, S. and SUGAWARA, H., Ion exchange separation of sugars.....</b>	162
<b>ADACHI, T., see DUNNAN, R. A.</b>	
<b>ADCOCK, W. N. and HUNTER, R. K., Bagasse weigher. (Abs.).....</b>	20
<b>ADKINS, B. G. <i>et al.</i>, Determining bagasse production. (Abs.).....</b>	20
<b>AGARWAL, S. K. D., Reducing sugars in white and raw sugars. (Abs.).....</b>	301
and KUMAR, M. B., Colour changes in caramel. (Abs.).....	301
and NEMADE, B. I., Ash in white sugar. (Abs.).....	301
— Non-sugars and sugar viscosity... see also RAMAIAH, N. A.	301
<b>AHARI, D. and GIBNETELLE, J., Molasses exhaustion and sugar solubility.....</b>	126

	PAGE
<b>AHLFELD, H. F. O., Licht's International Sugar Yearbook and Directory.....</b>	365
<b>AHMAD, M., Cane borer effects. (Abs.)</b>	106
<b>AHUIA, J. K., Effect of cane bundle binding on cane payment. (Abs.)</b>	158
<b>AIMUKHAMEDOVA, G. B. <i>et al.</i>, Beet molasses ion exchange treatment — <i>et al.</i>, Molasses by-products recovery</b>	164
<b>AJINOMOTO CO. INC., see OKUMURA, S., AKATSUKA, G., see ONSA, K. M., AKHTAR, S. A., see THAKUR, C., AKHTAR, S. W., see THAKUR, C., AKHINDINOV, I. N., Molasses: crystal content and exhaustibility. (Abs.)</b>	328
<b>AKSENFEL'D, V. I., Automatic carbonation control. (Abs.).....</b>	364
<b>ALBISUA C., J. R., Refining scheme.....</b>	154
<b>ALDRICH, B. I. and RAYNER, F. C., Cane and bagasse cell breakage... <i>et al.</i>, Cane milling. (Pat.).....</b>	91
<b>ALERS A., S. and SAMUELS, G., Cane topping. (Abs.).....</b>	250
see also SAMUELS, G.	
<b>ALI, L., see TACKE, E. F.</b>	
<b>ALLAN, G. N., Steam consumption at Umfolozi pan station. (Abs.).....</b>	325
<b>ALLEGRIANI, A. P. and CRELL, T. A., Granular adsorbent. (Pat.).....</b>	95

	PAGE
<b>ALLEGRIANI, R., see NOBLE, L.</b>	
<b>ALONZO, F. L. B., Philippines cane labour problems. (Abs.).....</b>	252
<b>ALSTON, P. W., Beet juice processing — Cane juice carbonation. (Pat.)... Limed cane juice processing. (Pat.)</b>	96, 96
<b>ALTENBURG, W. F., see BINKLEY, W. W.</b>	
<b>AMARAL, R., A., Metals in cane juices</b>	30
<b>AMERYSEN, N., Automatic centrifugal charging. (Abs.).....</b>	296
<b>AMERICAN SUGAR REFINING CO., Sugar dryer. (Pat.).....</b>	167
see also BUSH, F.	
<b>ANANTHARAYANA, K., see DAVID, H., ANCONA, A. J. and DIDONATO, F., Melt liquor clarification. (Abs.).....</b>	157
<b>ANDERS, H., Boiler feed pump corrosion. Boiler feed water treatment. (Abs.)</b>	233, 159
<b>ANDERSEN, E. and SMED, E., Beet composition and molasses loss.....</b>	199
<b>ANDERSON, J., Childrens cane grub control. (Abs.).....</b>	347
see also SMITH, N. M.	
<b>ANDERSON, L. H., see DUNCAN, R. A., ANDERSSON, G., see AF GEIJERSTAM, O., ANDO, M., see ITO, H., ANDO, T. and KAMODA, M., Refining in Japan. (Abs.).....</b>	361
<b>ANDREWS, E., Conveyor chain selection</b>	120

# INDEX

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
ANTOINE, R. <i>et al.</i> Yeasts in raw sugars	30, 90	BRUHNS, G., <i>see</i> SCHUBERT, W.	
ANTONOVICH, A. L. Milk-of-lime feed control. (Abs.)	266	BRIJN, J. Automatic detection of sugar in boiler feed water. (Abs.)	191
Raw juice delivery measurement	296	BRUYN, J. Brix-free water in cane.	239
ANZALONE, L. Rice susceptibility to cane mosaic. (Abs.)	214	BUCHANAN, E. J. Refined sugar classifier. (Abs.)	308
APACIBLE, A. R. Cane breeding in the Philippines. (Abs.)	251	<i>et al.</i> Cane milling in South Africa	325
Philippine cane varieties. (Abs.)	315	<i>see also</i> VAN HENGEL, A.	
ARKHIPOVICH, N. A. <i>et al.</i> Beet juice natural alkalinity and settler efficiency calculation. (Abs.)	128	BUCHNER, A. Fertilizer application on beet. (Abs.)	314
- Juice sucrose determination. (Abs.)	162	BUCK, W. Heat conservation study	193
ARMER, A. Beet cleaners. (Abs.)	250	Supplemental fuel usage in South Africa. (Abs.)	193
Beet mechanization. (Abs.)	348	MASCHINENFABRIK BUCKAR R. WOLF AG. Carbonatation juice centrifuge. (Pat.)	167, 334
ASHE, G. G. Automatic cane milling control. (Abs.)	192	<i>see also</i> JISKRA, J.	
Cane mill setting calculation. (Abs.)	325	BUZZOLICH, A. Flow resistance in juice heaters. (Abs.)	23
ASO, P. J. and FOGLIATA, F. A. Nitrogen fertilizer and cane yield. (Abs.)	347	BULGAROV, B. I. Power distribution schemes. (Abs.)	329
ASSALINI, G. Raw juice ion exchange treatment. (Pat.)	95	BULKA, Z. F. <i>B</i> -massecuite boiling	123
ASSELBERGS, C. J. <i>et al.</i> Beet diffusion and molasses sugar	9	BULL, M. R. Egyptian sugar industry	294
ATCHISON, J. E. Bagasse paper and pulp. (Abs.)	92	BULL, T. A. Cane response to gibberellic acid. (Abs.)	380
ATHENSTEDT, M. Sucrose alkaline degradation. (Abs.)	200	and GLASZIOU, K. T. Cane sucrose storage. (Abs.)	179
ATHERTON, P. G., <i>see</i> MUIR, D. J.		BURGESS, I. G. <i>et al.</i> Laboratory clarification. (Abs.)	90
ATHERTON, A. <i>et al.</i> Changes in frozen and stored beet. (Abs.)	126	BURANER, J. Refining. (B.B.)	268
AUMAYR, F. Beet diffusion control	55	BURNER, A. H. and SYMES, T. R. <i>B</i> -massecuite press. (Pat.)	94
AUSTIN, W. G. L. Aquatic weed control	72	BURNETT, G. T. and LEATHER, T. H. Cane white grub control. (Abs.)	284
AVASTHY, P. N. and CHAUDHARY, J. P. Cane army worm parasite. (Abs.)	71	BURRELL, R. W. and MCCORMICK, W. J. Cane borer parasites. (Abs.)	106
AYRILL, C. M. Beet grooving and mill performance. (Abs.)	22	BURYLA, A. K. Beet diffusion time and temperature. (Abs.)	55
AYALA, A. <i>et al.</i> Nematode isolation from soil. (Abs.)	250	<i>see also</i> KOVAL, E. T.	
AZRILEVICH, M. R. Soviet factory and refinery research. (Abs.)	298	BUSH, F. Brown sugar agglomeration	95
AZZAM, H. Filter-cake as tonnage. (Abs.)	40	BUSH, H. L., <i>see</i> FRIEDATF, R. E.	
BAAR, H. Filter-cake as tonnage. (Abs.)	379	BUTCHART, D. H., <i>see</i> YOUNG, O. R.	
BABICH, K. K., <i>see</i> KUDRYA, S. V.		BUZACOTT, J. H. Cane pollen free-drying. (Abs.)	108
BABU, C. N. Cane flowering. (Abs.)	178	Cowpea green manure. (Abs.)	347
<i>et al.</i> Black polyethylene cane mulch	216	New Guinea canes. (Abs.)	347
BAGLYUK, A. D. Water flow to storage	266	Q 77 cane variety. (Abs.)	108
BAIKOV, V. E. Raw sugar boiling	228	Soil compaction and cane growth. (Abs.)	6
BAKER PERKINS INC., <i>see</i> IRVING, H. E.		<i>et al.</i> Cane varieties in Queensland	252
BALOH, T. Evaporator performance evaluation. (Abs.)	299	BYFORD, W. J. Beet seed fungicide treatment. (Abs.)	215
Xerogy studies in the sugar industry	25, 396	Beet seed germination. (Abs.)	179
BALYBERDINA, L. M., <i>see</i> NOTKINA, L. G.		and HULL, R. Beet downy mildew control. (Abs.)	343
BARABNOV, V. P. Fractional lining <i>see also</i> LIKHITSKII, M. K.	298		
BÁRÁNY, J., <i>see</i> VUKOV, K.		DE LA CALLE, A. F. Kelvin continuous cane diffuse. (Abs.)	86
BARCSAY, J. Lime kiln operation. (Abs.)	363	CAMPBELL, R. B. Spraying irrigation tests. (Abs.)	38
BARTLETT, G. S. Cane labour problems in South Africa. (Abs.)	39	CAMPBELL, R. M., <i>see</i> LLOYD, E. M. H.	
Irrigation equipment minimum requirements. (Abs.)	144	CANCIENNE, E. A., <i>see</i> LONG, W. H.	
BATCHA, M. B. G. R., <i>see</i> SRINIVASAN, K.		CAPEVILLA C. J., Preserving sugar juices	334
BAUSERMAN, H. M. Crystallizer. (Abs.)	362	CARBALAJ, C. Yeast recovery from fermented must. (Abs.)	272
BAYER, D. E., <i>et al.</i> Weed control in California. (Abs.)	214	DE CARBALLO, N. F., <i>see</i> TORRES, J. R.	
BAZÁN B. I. Sugar centrifugalling	227	CARSCHE, L. and BRENIÈRE, J. Cane pests in Madagascar. (Abs.)	170
BEAL, C. W. Raw sugar filtrability, crystal colour and grain size determination. (Abs.)	163	CARGILL, J. M. Condensate conservation. (Abs.)	191
BEALL, R. F. and FLEMING, J. C. Cane mill gearing. (Abs.)	393	CARL, K. Cane borers in Pakistan	106
and STEWART, P. N. Effects of steam superheating. (Abs.)	20	CARLES, J. Semi-conductor devices	296
BEARDMORE, R. H., <i>see</i> BURGESS, I. G.		CAROLAN, R. Beet molasses exhaustion	199
BEATER, B. E., <i>see</i> RICE, E. R.		White sugar quality and boiled sweet colour. (Abs.)	126
BENNE, M. F. Massecuite viscosity measurement. (Abs.)	397	CARPENTER, F. G. and DEITZ, V. R. Sugar solution colour and turbidity	28
BEIB, U., <i>see</i> SCHNEIDER, F.		CARRASCO, C. J. Cane damage by rats in Mexico. (Abs.)	313
BEINHAUER, H., Weed control in beet	346	and ABARCAR, M. Rats in Mexico	315
BEISCHER, B. A., <i>see</i> RICE, E. R.		CARRUTHERS, A. and OLDFIELD, J. F. T. Formaldehyde degradation in beet juice	955
BELOKON', I. A. and GULYI, I. S. Heat and mass transfer in crystallization	264	<i>et al.</i> Beet pulp loss in dryers	386
BENIN, G. S. Beet sugar and weight losses. (Abs.)	26	<i>see also</i> ATTERSON, A.	
Use of ultrasonics in sugar production	366	DE-CARTARET, P. E. V. Trinidad sugar industry. (Abs.)	193
BENINA, S. S., <i>see</i> KATS, V. M.		CASHEN, N. A., <i>see</i> COLL, E. E.	
BENNETT, C. W. Beet curly top. (Abs.)	313	CASTRO, A. H. and COX, D. Beet thinner	335
<i>see also</i> MCFARLANE, J. S.		CASTRO C. J., <i>see</i> COATES, E. W.	
BENNETT, F. D. Cane borers in Grenada	106	CECIL, T. A., <i>see</i> ALLEGRI, A. P.	
BENNETT, R. G., <i>et al.</i> White sugar external water determination	109	CEJKOVÁ, A. <i>et al.</i> Citric acid from beet molasses. (Abs.)	333
BERLINE, R. Filters. (Abs.)	158	CENTRAL AGUIRE SUGAR CO., <i>see</i> ŠERDIA, G.	
BESPALOVA, B. S.		CENTRAL AÑEADORA GUATEMALTECA	
<i>see</i> DOBRONRAVOV, F. N.		<i>see</i> COATES, E. W.	
BEVIS, P. C. and TOY, G. Use of compressed air. (Abs.)	393	CERNÁ, J., <i>see</i> STANEK, J.	
		CERNÝ, J. Beet diffusion efficiency	25
BHARDWAJ, R. B. L., <i>see</i> GUPTA, O. P.			
BHATTACHARYYA, N., <i>see</i> SEN, S. P.			
BHOJ, R. L. and NATH, A. Pest control in late-planted cane. (Abs.)	346		
BICHSEL, S. E. and JOHNSON, J. R. Raffinose and ketose in beet.	163		
BIDAN, P. <i>et al.</i> Microbial sugar losses in diffusion. (Abs.)	158		
BIELESKI, R. L. Kinetics of sugars accumulation in cane tissue. (Abs.)	284		
BIESKE, G. C. Cane land suitability	108		
BIFEN, F. M., <i>see</i> SNELL, F. D.			
BIGI, F. Cane cultivation in Somalia	107		
BINKLEY, W. W. Ketose isolation from cane molasses	46		
Raffinose isolation from cane molasses and ALTENBURG, W. F. Plantose isolation from beet molasses.	185		
BJÖRLING, K. Beet yellows virus. (Abs.)	217		
106			
BLACKFORD, F. W. Rat control in canefields. (Pat.)	106, 143		
BLACKWELDER MANUFACTURING CO., <i>see</i> SCHMIDT, L. W.			
BLAKE, H. J. Cane fibre determination	397		
BLANCHET, R., <i>see</i> BIDAN, P.			
BLACKLEY, W. E. Automatic cane cleaner control. (Abs.)	327		
BOBADILLA G. A. Bone char regeneration. (Abs.)	190		
BOBOVNIK, L. D. and LITVAK, I. M. Non-sugar removal rate from sucrose solution in electrodialysis and pH of sugar solutions during electrodialysis. (Abs.)	271		
- Sucrose determination in water.	266		
<i>see also</i> LIKHITSKII, M. K.	300		
C. F. BOHRINGER & SOHNE G.m.b.H. Levulose preparation. (Pat.)	367		
BOGDAN, A. V. Cane damage by army worm. (Abs.)	143		
BOHM, O. Reducing factory steam consumption. (Abs.)	87		
and BOUCEK, S. Automatic beet feeding control. (Abs.)	395		
- Lime density control. (Abs.)	231		
BOHN, H.-J. Larissa sugar factory	207		
BOISNER, G. Dryer. (Pat.)	82		
BOLLES, E. R., <i>see</i> DUNCAN, R. A.			
BONATI, C. R. Sugar and sugar by-products utilization. (Abs.)	272		
BONDAREVSKAYA, V. N., <i>see</i> ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.			
BONNET, J. Cane response to fertilizers in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)	380		
Soil drainage and sugar yield in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)	39		
BORISOVICH, A. A. and SOFRONYUK, L. P. Beet bin construction. (Abs.)	328		
BOSGH, J. DE K. Durban bulk terminal. (Abs.)	156, 325		
BOSE, B. and PARASHAR, D. R. Bose, S. and MURHERJEE, S. Malonic acid in cane juice. (Abs.)	29		
and SHRIVASTAVA, A. N. Cane wax solvent reactivity. (Abs.)	272		
BOUCEK, S., <i>see</i> BOHM, O.			
BOURNE, J. A. Cane varietal differences in freezing resistance. (Abs.)	315		
BOYDA, M. I. Centrifugal basket movement. (Abs.)	294		
BOYDEN, K. Filtrability of cane juice	362		
BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MASCHINENBAU-ANSTALT AG. Continuous centrifugal molasses separation. (Pat.)	401		
<i>see also</i> DIETZEL, W.			
BRAUNSTEINER, W., <i>see</i> FREY, V.			
BREAUX, R. D. and FANGUY, H. P. Cane breeding in Louisiana. (Abs.)	251		
BREGGER, T., <i>see</i> LE GRAND, F.			
BRENIÈRE, J., <i>see</i> CARSCHE, L.			
BRENSCHNEIDER, R. <i>et al.</i> Colour formation in refinery liquors. (Abs.)	361		
BRETT, P. G. Cane breeding in Natal	283		
BRIEGER, F. O. Cane factory product sampling for analysis. (Abs.)	200		
Cane sucrose content. (Abs.)	313		
Soil liming and cane yields. (Abs.)	8		
BRIEGEL-MÜLLER, A. Boiling schemes	234		
BRIGGS, L. J. Clarified juice pH and raw sugar filtrability. (Abs.)	18		
BROADHEAD, D. M. <i>et al.</i> Cane planting depth experiments. (Abs.)	250		
BROSE, H., <i>see</i> RIEDEL, M.			
BROWN, G. M. and LEVY, H. A. Sucrose crystal structure. (Abs.)	240		
BROWN, L. H. Cane prospects in Kenya	344		
<i>see</i> DOBRONRAVOV, F. N.			
BROWN, P. B. Bagasse and molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)	129		

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
ČERNÍK, R. Chilling cane setts. (Abs.)	313	CRAWFORD, W. R. Cane mill extraction. (Abs.)	86
CHAKRAVORTY, K. R., see SEN, S. P.		CROCHET, S. L. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.)	129
CHAMI, P., see NAIR, R. G.		CROHNEWITZ, T. Beet storage at Gross Gerau. (Abs.)	267
CHAMPION PAPERS INC.		CROSS, W. E. Cane production in Tucumán. (Abs.)	348
CHAND, J. N., see GANGULY, A.		CROUTHER, K. W., see ADEKINS, B. G.	
CHANDY, C. C. et al. Cane pests in India	216	CUKORIPARI KUTAO-INTÉZÉZ, Evaporator. (Pat.)	202
CHANG, C. D. and KONONENKO, O. K. Sucrose-phenol-formaldehyde resin adhesive. (Abs.)	201	CURL, E. A. Disease control by crop rotation. (Abs.)	252
CHANG, H. H. Hawaiian climatology, et al. Cane yield-water relationship in Hawaii. (Abs.)	346	CZERZATKI, W. Beet cultivation and yield. (Abs.)	143
CHANNABASAVANNA, G. P., see PUTTURUPRIAH, M.		CZIRFUSZ, M. Hercules filter. (Abs.)	395
CHAPLIN, F. C. and READ, J. L. Cane carrier control. (Abs.)	19		
CHAPMAN, F. M. Colour adsorption . . . Refining adsorbent evaluation. (Abs.)	352 198	DABROWSKA, D., see WAGNEROWSKI, K.	
CHAPMAN, L. S. Irrigation channel weed control. (Abs.)	6	DABROWSKI, C., see WAGNEROWSKI, K.	
CHARPENTIER, L. J. et al. Cane borers in Louisiana. (Abs.)	282	DAHLESTROM, D. A., see VRABLIK, E. R.	
CHAUDHARY, J. P., see AVASTHY, P. N.		DAISHEV, M. I., see AIMGUKHAMEDOVA, G. B.	
CHEN, J. C. P., see HONG, P. and PROSKOWER, F.		DAKSHINDAS, D. G. and DANI, R. P. Maharashtra sugar industry. . . . .	145
CHEN, S. Y. Cane molasses ash calculation. (Abs.)	127	DALTON, L. K. Sucrose acetoacetate preparation. (Abs.)	61
CHEN, T. Y. Pingtung factory. (Abs.)	225	DAMBRENE, F. and GIORGI, J. C. Horizontal vacuum pan. . . . .	73, 113
CHERNENKO, V. A., see KARTASHOV, A. K.		DANGRE, A. J. Gur grading. (Abs.) . . . Gur optical densities. (Abs.)	301 301
CHERNIKINA, V. G., see IVANOV, S. Z.		DANI, K. P., see DAKSHINDAS, D. G.	
CHIKIN, G. A. et al. Refinery syrup ion exchange decolorization. (Abs.)	263	DANIŠKO, A. V. and KRIVKOVA, V. E. Beet slicer and diffuser drive control. (Abs.)	265
CHILDS, E. C. Soil water movement. . . . .	284	A/S, DE DANSKE SÜKKERFABRIKKEK. Evaporator. (Pat.)	400
CHISLOW, T. C. Research in Jamaica	348	DELFIN, J. Clarification and handling in Lithuanian SSR. (Abs.)	367
CHIOFFO, O. Boiler feed water temperature control. (Abs.)	360	DAVID, H. Colour in sugar juices. (Abs.)	332
CHOU, J. C. Low-grade boiling. (Abs.)	228	DAVIDSON, I. G., see IRVINE, J. B.	
see also KUAN, S.		DAVIDS, J. G. Continuous centrifugals	145
CHRISTIE, C. A., see BUZACOTT, J. H.		DAVIS, C. W. and CLARKE, W. B. Molasses sludge removal. (Abs.)	84
CHUGUNOV, I. G. Phillippe candle filter. Scale in carbonatation juice filters. . . . .	26 55	see also BURGESS, I. G.	
CIBES-VIADÉ, H., see SAMUELS, G.		DAVIS, H. E., see GOINS, R. H.	
CIBOROWSKI, J. et al. Carbonatation mud flow. (Abs.)	331	DAVIS, K. Stainless steel. (Abs.)	393
Ciz, K. Calcium determination in bone char. (Abs.)	59	DAVIS, R. G., see WIESE, A. E.	
Colour formation in beet juice. (Abs.)	328	DAWES, J. Cane harvester. (Abs.)	38
Refined sugar hygroscopicity. (Abs.)	238	DAYTON, A. E. Steam cleaning of factory plant. (Abs.)	227
CLAIRE, A. G., see ADEKINS, B. G.		DEITZ, V. R., see CARPENTER, F. G.	
CLARK, D. S. Citric acid from molasses	334	DEKHYAYEVA, K., see PETRUNYAK, V.	
CLARK G., J. A. and GARCIA L., F. Three-masseutte boiling scheme. . . . .	326	DELAVIER, H. J. Mechanical loading and unloading. (Abs.)	121
CLARKE, E. G. Ring-type vacuum pan	191	DELOFFRE, M. C. H. Yeast from beet molasses. (Pat.)	334
CLARKE, S. G., see HOLLYWOOD, J.		DENNY, R. I., see MANNING, R. N.	
CLARKE, W. B., see DAVIS, C. W.		DEOL, P. S. Cane borer control. (Abs.)	106
CLARKE, W. F. and COOK, G. R. Automatic pan feed control. (Abs.)	19	DETROUX, L. Couch grass control. . . . and MARTENS, M. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	250 40
CLEASBY, T. G. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)	333	DEVILLERS, P. L. Ion exchange decolorization. (Abs.)	299
Cane research in South Africa. (Abs.)	252	Micro-organisms in bulk stored sugar	240
COATES, E. W. and CASTRO C., J.		Sugar moisture, drying and culk storage. (Abs.)	225
Alcohol fermentation process. . . . .	94	and LOILIER, M. Condensate pH control by ion exchange. (Abs.)	195
COCKBAIN, A. J., see HEATCOCK, G. D.		and SALSAT, A. Microorganisms in beet roots. (Abs.)	396
COCKBURN, A. J. et al. Beet mosaic spread by aphids. (Abs.)	5	see also DUBOURG, J.	
COIGNERAI-DEVILLERS, L. Bacteria in sugar production and storage. . . . .	163	DEXTER, S. T. et al. Beet storage pile protection. (Abs.)	231, 313
COLL, E. E. et al. Raw sugar, juice and syrup fitrabilities. (Abs.)	163	see also SNYDER, F. W.	
COLLINGS, D. F., see THOMPSON, G. D.		DILLON, A. S., see KULSHRESHTHA, R. C.	
COLONIAL SUGAR REFINING CO. LTD. . . . .		DIAS N., N., see PALANGHE, O.	
see ALDRICH, B. I.		DIÁZ M., J. Masseutte reheating element. (Abs.)	294
COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP. Glutamic acid from cane molasses. . . . .	165	DIÁZ-COMPAIN, J. Entrainment separator. (Pat.)	93
see also MIESCHER, G. M.		DICK, J. Cane pests in South Africa	283
CONY, C. H., see WRIGHT, W. E.		DICKINSON, B. N. Carbonatation juice ion-exchange treatment. (Abs.)	329
CONIUN, G. H. Vacuum filter filtrate clarification. (Abs.)	192	DIDONATO, F., see ANCOYA, A. J.	
COOK, G. R., see CLARKE, W. F.		DIETZEL, W. and HILBRAND, H. Continuous centrifugal. (Pat.)	334
COOK, I. M. Cowpea wilt. (Abs.)	108	DIEZ, R. et al. Cane absorption of mineral elements. (Abs.)	379
COOKE, R. C. Nematode predecadous fungi. (Abs.)	214	DIMAS O., G. S. Soil response to fertilizers in Venezuela. (Abs.)	378
COOMBS, S. N. Furnace fly-ash removal. (Abs.)			
COOPER, D. N., see CRACKNELL, J.			
CORTÉS I., A. and ABARCA R., M. Mexican cane insect pest. (Abs.)	313		
COUPER, C. H. and SHERWOOD, I. R. Fermentation of sugar seepage to an explosive gas. . . . .	221		
COUPLÉT, Y. Automatic centrifugals. . .	24		
COVAS, T. Water cooling of B-masseutte. (Abs.)	192		
COX, D., see CASTON, A. H.			
CRACKNELL, J. et al. Beet thinner. . . .	95, 167		
CRACKNELL, J. C., see CRACKNELL, J.			
A. F. CRAIG & CO. LTD. Juice screen	166		
DOBRONRAYOV, F. N. Carbonatation mud separation by hydrocyclone and BSPALOVA, B. S. Beet mechanical harvesting effects. (Abs.)	234		
DOERING, K. and SWIDER, E. Bulk transport. (Abs.)	124		
DOHARE, A. K. and SEN, S. C. Cane sett soaking in molasses. (Abs.)	315		
see also SEN, S. C.			
DOMSA, F. Diffusion water treatment	299		
DONÁ DALLE ROSE, A. Beet nematode chemical control. (Abs.)	314		
DOOLAN, A. D., see NICKLIN, J. H.			
DOROFFENKO, G. N., see ZHDANOV, Y. A.			
DORR-OLIVER ISG. Beet juice purification. (Pat.)	130		
DOUGLAS, W. E. Conductivity control of condensate. (Abs.)	192		
DOUWES DEKKER, K. Raw sugar fitrability. (Abs.)	84		
see also BUCHANAN, E. J. and VAN HENGEL, A.			
DOW-CORNING CORP., see DELFIN, J.			
DOXTATOR, C. W., see HELMERICK, R. H. and REDABAUGH, H. S.			
DRANOWSKA, A. Raffinose properties and determination. (Abs.)	301		
Sucrose in beet, cosettes and pulp. . . .	269		
DREIFUSS, W. and TSCHISCHOW, N. Beet growth and yeast treatment	215		
DREW, G. and MATSON, J. B. Cane carrier drives. (Abs.)	393		
DUBOURG, J. and LEMAITRE, A. Thermal destruction of dextrose and sucrose in alkaline solution et al. Lime-sucrose solubilization of floe in carbonatation. (Abs.)	198 196		
DUNCAN, R. A. et al. Cane harvester. . .	95		
DUNCKELMAN, P. H. Effect of ratoon stunting on cane tasselling. (Abs.)	250		
DUPONT DE RE, DE ST. ANTOINE, J. and WIENE, H. F. Low-grade masseutte curing. (Abs.)	85, 157		
DUPUY, C. O., see MEYERS, F. I.			
DURAIRAJ, D. J. and RAJAMONY, N. Co-419 cane sucrose yield. (Abs.)	145		
DUTTON, J. V., see ATTERTSON, A.			
DYER, H. C. Automatic evaporator control. (Abs.)	231		
DYR, J., see KRUMPHANZL, J. D.			
DYSON, C. R., see DYSON, J. D.			
DYSON, J. D. and DYSON, C. R. Beet harvester. (Pat.)	131, 401		
EASTMAN KODAK CO., see GOINS, R. H. and WRIGHT, W. E.			
EGAN, B. T. Cane chlorotic streak transmission. (Abs.)	6, 180		
Cane deterioration after harvesting 347, 391			
Cane rust disease. (Abs.)	108		
EIS, F. G., see LEETHEM, D. D.			
EISENHARDT, E. Condensate separation from steam. (Abs.)	196		
ELFA-APPARATE-VEHTEHS-G.M.B.H. Beet cleaners. (Pat.)	131		
Beet hopper cover. (Pat.)	203		
Beet processing. (Pat.)	401		
ELOJA, A. L. and TINSLEY, T. W. Cane mosaic. (Abs.)	180		
ENDERSBY, M. D. Efficient use of steam. (Abs.)	362		
ERNOULD, L. and VAN STEYVOORT, L. Beet pests and diseases in Belgium	5		
ESCHER WYSS A. G. Continuous centrifugal screens. (Pat.)	368		
Push-type centrifugal. (Pat.)	166		
ESCORPAC, P. C. A. Cane diseases in Colombia. (Abs.)	107		
ETHIRAJAN, A. S. et al. Cane growth and gibberellie acid. (Abs.)	215		
EVANS, H. British Guiana sugar industry. (Abs.)	180		
EXCONDE, O. R. Cane leaf scorch in the Philippines. (Abs.)	380		
EZER, E., see GÖRÖG, S.			
FAGLIOLI, F., see MANTOVANI, G.			
FALANGHE, O. and DIAS N., N. Nematode control with sugar and molasses. (Abs.)	252		
FALCONE, M. Sorbic acid as syrup preservative. (Abs.)	59		
FANGUY, H. P., see BRAUX, R. D.			
FARBENFABRIKEN BAYER A. G. Sucrose polyglycol ether. (Pat.)	367		
Sugar solution ion exchange treatment. (Pat.)	166		
see also MEIER, B.			

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
VEB FARBEFABRIK WOLFEN. Sugar decolorization resin. (Pat.)	368, 401	GENE, G. Beet cossette shape and diffusibility. (Abs.)	396	GUTLICHEN, D. The Sugar Tramp, 1963	268
DE FATIMA DOS SANTOS, M. Studies of can. .... virus. (Abs.)	312	GENOTELLE, J., see AHARI, D. and BIDAN, P.		GUZMAN, R. M. Waste water treatment	22, 228
FEDUTKIN, I. M. Evaporator superheating and boiling point calculations. (Abs.)	264	GERASIMENKO, A. A.		GUXRY, A. Air cooling of masecuite	363
FEJES, G. Bulk storage silos. (Abs.)	361	GERICKE, S. Beet phosphate fertilizer trials. (Abs.)	180		
S.F.A. FERRANIA. Sucrose ester preparation. (Pat.)	399	GIBBS, S. K., see GUPTA, S. C. and RAHA, A. C.		HADDON, C. H. and FORBES, I. L. Cane mosaic control by roguing	104
FEWKES, D. W. Cane frochopper and fertility. (Abs.)	282	GILL, H. S. Soil drought and cane varieties. (Abs.)	107	HAINES, C. E. and LE GRAND, F. Chopped cane as animal fodder	272
FIFE, J. M. Beet virus yellows resistance evaluation. (Abs.)	313	GILL, P. S. Gibberellin acid effects on cane. (Abs.)	216	HAINES, W. S. Silver-Hein, Lehmann centrifugals. (Abs.)	327
FILIPPI, R., see TIKHOMIROFF, N.		see also PANJE, R. R.		Vacuum pans in Hawaii. (Abs.)	327
FISKNER, R. F., see HELMERICK, R. H.		GIORGI, J. C., see DAMBRINE, F.		and HUGHES, R. H. Cane mill extraction. (Abs.)	86
FISHER, E. E. and HARPER, J. L. Dextrose ester preparation. (Pat.)	96	GLAZIOU, K. T., see BULL, T. A. and HATCH, M. D.		HALL, H. B. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	108
FLEMING, J. C., see BEALE, R. F.		GLAVATSKII, P. V. Loading beet pulp into trucks. (Abs.)	158	HALL, W. W. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)	164
GEORGE FLETCHER & CO. LTD. Entrapment separator. (Pat.)	130	GÖBELZ, M. Beet molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)	164	HALLMANN, M. G. W., see TACKE, E. F.	
and MURRAY, C. W. Vacuum pan or evaporator. (Pat.)	166	GODHARA, M. S. Cane cultivation in Rajasthan. (Abs.)	71	HAMMER, E., see PREY, V.	
FLORES, S. and FORBES, I. L. Cane <i>Cytophora</i> sheath disease. (Abs.)	284	GOINS, R. H. and DAVIS, H. E. Sucrose ester preparation. (Pat.)	94	HAMMER, E. J. and HAMMER, O. H. Beet harvester transfer mechanism	96
FLORES, C. S. and ABARCA R., M. Cane pests in Mexico. (Abs.)	179	GOLDEN, L. E. and RICAUD, R. Fertilizer uptake by Louisiana cane.	346	HAMMER, O. H., see HAMMER, E. J.	
FOGLIATA, F. A., see ASO, P. J.		GOLLER, R., see PREY, V.		HANSON, N. S. Chemical weed control	107
FORBES, I. L., see FLORES, S. and HADDON, C. H.		GOLOVIN, P. V. and GRIVTSEVA, E. A. Sugar content determination by comparison. (Abs.)	271	HARADA, K. et al. Control of grass weeds. (Abs.)	348
FORS, A. "Jose Maria Morelos" sugar factory. (Abs.)	263	see also SHAPOSHNIKOVA, Z. B.		HARPER, J. L., see FISHER, E. E.	
FORSYTH, F. R. et al. Beet leaf miner. (Abs.)	313	GOLOVNYAK, Y. D. and KARTASHOV, A. K. Carbonation mud settling	364	HARPER, R. E. and QUINBY, J. R. Sweet sorghum variety. (Abs.)	216
FORSYTH, M. G., see LLOYD, E. M. H.		GOLUBCHIK, M. G., see NOTKINA, L. G.		HARSANYI, E. P. G., see LEVINTON, S.	
FORTESCUE, G. E., see BURGESS, I. G.		GONZALEZ G., A. Cane agriculture in Mexico. (Abs.)	8	HART, C. E. and KOSCHAK, H. P. Cane sugar translocation. (Abs.)	379
FOSTER, D. H. Molasses sludge removal and Wright, P. G. Pan boiling and control. (Abs.)	85	GONZALEZ S., H. Cane pests in Mexico	313	HARTWIG, I. Molasses tank content determination. (Abs.)	395
FOURMOND, T. Milling extraction ratio. (Abs.)	91	GODWIN, R. C. Centrifugal drives	93	HASHIMOTO, H., see KIMURA, K.	
FRANKS, M. G., see DEXTER, S. T.		GÖRG, S. and EZER, E. Betaine in vinasse. (Abs.)	332	HASSLER, J. W. Activated Carbon	89
FRANKOVA, M., see FAYLAS, P.		GOSNELL, J. M. Cane herbicides	375	HATCH, M. D. and GLAZIOU, K. T. Cane sucrose translocation. (Abs.)	281
FREEMAN, K. C., see BROADHEAD, D. M.		GOSWAMI, P. C., see MUKHERJEE, S. L.		HATHI, K. G. and OOMEN, T. T. Raw sugar manufacture in India. (Abs.)	229
FRENCH, A. W. Cane press. (Pat.)	93	GOYA, S., see ONNA, K.		HATTENBURG, A. T., see SNYDER, C. F.	
FRENCH OIL MILL MACHINERY CO., see BURNER, A. H. and FRENCH, A. W.		GRANDADAM, R. Masecuite handling and crystallization. (Abs.)	360	HATUCKE, H. Analytical geometry for loss and yield determinations	88
FRESHWATER, I. E. Wallaby control	347	GRANDJEAN, P. M. Fives Lille-Cail cane mills. (Abs.)	119	Factory process calculations. (Abs.)	298
FREYFU, P. Batch filtration. (Abs.)	122	GRAYSON, W. M. Bach "Poly-Cell" clarifier. (Abs.)	156	Juice mud content determination	29
Evaporator calculations. (Abs.)	56	GREEN, D. H., see HOCOMBE, S. D.		HAWAIIAN DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	
FREW, R., see ALDRICH, B. I.		GREENWOOD, W. A. Mill roll surface condition. (Abs.)	20	HAZEL, J. F., see SWANN, W. B.	
FRIE, F. and KUBANOVA, O. Quantitative sucrose determination. (Abs.)	238	GRIGNON, E., see DE POMERAN, M.		HEATCOTE, G. D. Beet aphid predators. (Abs.)	216
FRIEDMANN, T. E. et al. Reducing sugars determination. (Abs.)	59	GRIMBERG, M. Automatic polarimeter Beet cleaning. (Abs.)	232	and COCKBURN, A. J. Beet yellows virus transmission. (Abs.)	379
FRIEHAUF, R. E. et al. Beet pre-harvest sampling. (Abs.)	72	GRINFEL'D, D. G. Beet factory supply and waste water treatment. (Abs.)	159	see also COCKBURN, A. J.	
FRIEHL, J. F. C., see VLETTER, R. D.		GRITSSENKO, E. M. et al. Beet sucrose determination. (Abs.)	162	HEBERT, L. P. Cane yield estimation and seedling evaluation. (Abs.)	108
FRILOUX, J. J., see COLL, E. E.		GRIVTSEVA, E. A. Potassium and sodium in molasses. (Abs.)	300	see also STAFFORD, T. J.	
FRIML, M. and MIKOVA, A. Invert sugar determination in. (Abs.)	269	and SKCHOMLIN, R. I. Potassium and sodium in molasses. (Abs.)	300	HECKER, B. J. Beet pollen viability determination. (Abs.)	313
and VCELAKOVA, D. Reducing sugars determination. (Abs.)	237	see also GOLOVIN, P. V.		HEITZ, F. Beet molasses supersaturation. (Abs.)	199
see also TICHA, B.		GRIZODOV, N. I., see GRITSSENKO, E. M.		HELMERICK, R. H. et al. Beet varieties	214
DE FROBERVILLE, R., see ANTOINE, R. and VIGNES, E. C.		GRZUDOWSKI, H. Defeco-saturation	297	HELMER, G. Waste water reduction	160
		Radio-isotope applications in the sugar industry. (Abs.)	396	HENDERSON, C. S. Juice storage. (Abs.)	18
		GRYLUS, V., see ZIGMOND, A.		HENRY, J. et al. Colour formation in beet diffusion. (Abs.)	198
		GUA, S. R. D. et al. Rayon from bagasse pulp. (Abs.)	201	- pH and temperature effects in beet diffusion. (Abs.)	161
		GUILBEAU, W. F., see COLL, E. E.		HERNANDEZ O., J. V. Cane pests in Mexico. (Abs.)	7, 314
		GULBARAN, E. V. Sugar extraction processes. (Pat.)	335	HERSENS, L. Automatic control of lime kiln, filters and centrifugals	56
		GULTY, I. S. and POPPER, E. Heat exchange in crystallizers. (Abs.)	264	HIBBERT, D., see ATTERSON, A.	
		see also BELOKON', I. A.		HICKSON, J. L. Sugar by-product utilization. (Abs.)	201
		GÜNTHER, H. Electronic transmission of laboratory data. (Abs.)	396	HIDASI, V. Sugar packing. (Abs.)	225
		GUPTA, K. M. and SARKYA, A. P. Grass-hopper control in India. (Abs.)	346	HIGASHINO, H. Sugar dryer. (Abs.)	121
		GUPTA, M. C., see KALRA, A. N.		HILLEBRAND, H., see DISTREI, W.	
		GUPTA, O. P. et al. Weed control in India. (Abs.)	7	HILLS, E. J. et al. Beet nitrogen deficiency. (Abs.)	313
		GUPTA, R. A. and SINGH, B. P. Co 1148 cane variety. (Abs.)	7	HINDEPELL, N. Steam jet ejectors. (Abs.)	158
		GUPTA, S. C. Raw sugar and white sugar equivalents. (Abs.)	29	et al. Carbonation. (Abs.)	41
		GUPTA, S. C. Bagasse burning and factory steam consumption. (Abs.)	295	HOCOMBE, S. D. and GREEN, D. H. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	106
		GURSAHANI, K. A.		HOPPMANN-WALBECK, H. P. Ion-exchange regeneration waste water	233
		GUTHRIE, R. D. and HONEYMAN, J. Introduction to Carbohydrate Chemistry. (B.B.)	365	HOGBOAM, G. J., see SNYDER, F. W.	
				HÖGLUND, B., see F. GILBERTSON, O.	
				HOLDWOOD, F. and CLARKE, S. G. Cane continuous feeders. (Abs.)	120
				HOLT, J. E. Cane mill roll load and torque. (Abs.)	18
				Cane milling and physical properties	381
				see also MURRY, C. R.	



# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
LEFRANÇOIS, L. Aeration and circulation in continuous fermenters . . . . .	303	MAKIMOVA, N. A., see KARTASHOV, A. K.	
LE GHAND, F. Beet organic soil trials and BREGAS, T. P. 46-136 cane variety. (Abs.) . . . . .	144	MAKSIMUK, P. S. Foam formation in juice settlers. (Abs.) . . . . .	123
see also HAINES, C. E.	8	Vibrating screen. (Abs.) . . . . .	121
LE GUEN, F. Automatic controllers and optimum settings. (Abs.) . . . . .	86	MALSARY, W. F. Steam cleaner. (Abs.) . . . . .	327
Automatic pH control. (Abs.) . . . . .	190	MANINA, J. Funda filter operation. . . . .	232
LEIBIG, W. Sugar factory cost accounting. (Abs.) . . . . .	88	MANMOHAN, — and PAUL, B. B. Carbonatation pH and kinetics. (Abs.) . . . . .	295
LEBOVICH, D. M. and ZELIKMAN, I. F. Sugar losses in electrolysis. . . . .	128	— Steam consumption reduction at Daurala. (Abs.) . . . . .	295
see also ZELIKMAN, I. F.		MANNING, R. N. and DENNY, R. I. Clarification. (Abs.) . . . . .	393
LEIGH, W. R. D. Cane molasses fermentation products. (Abs.) . . . . .	333	MANNSSON, N., see AF GEIJERSTAM, O.	
LEKHO, S. M., see KOCHETKOVA, Z. V.		MANTOYI, G. Betaine and sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) . . . . .	236
LEMAITRE, A., see DUBOURG, J.		Continuous waste diffusers. (Abs.) . . . . .	55
LENGEL, D. E. Bagasse board manufacture. (Abs.) . . . . .	92	and FAGLIOLI, F. Effect of raffinose on sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) . . . . .	366
LEVINA, R. I., see KAGANOV, I. N.		MANZKE, E. The juice brick determination. (Abs.) . . . . .	87
LEVINTON, S. et al. Beet sugar "explosion" extraction process. (Pat.) . . . . .	203	MARZYNSKI, J., see ZAGRODZKI, S.	
LEVY, H. A., see BROWN, G. M.		MARTENS, M. Beet cultivation and weed control in Belgium. (Abs.) . . . . .	283
LI, S. S., see HSIEH, T.		Mechanical harvesting of beet. (Abs.) . . . . .	8, 40
LI, Y. S., see NEE, C. I.		Mechanical thinning and harvesting of beet. (Abs.) . . . . .	40
LIAW, H. M., see LEE, C. A.		see also DETROUX, L.	
LIKHITSKII, M. K. et al. Raw juice as settling aid. (Abs.) . . . . .	267	MARINI, L. F. Cane juice composition	331
LIN, F. F. and LIU, Y. T. Yeast from cane molasses. (Abs.) . . . . .	61	MARTINI, G. Refining with bone char	227
LINDBLAD, L., see HINDEFELT, N.		MARX, R., see SCHNEIDER, F.	
LINDBLAD, H. G. J. and SULEIMAN, M. El G. Cane growing in the Sudan . . . . .	279	MASSEY-FERGUSON (AUSTRALIA) LTD. Cane harvester. (Pat.) . . . . .	131
LIPETS, A. A. and LITVAK, I. M. Waste water recycling to diffusion. (Abs.) . . . . .	55	see also GAUNY, J.	
LIPPE, F. G., see LEVINTON, S.		MATHERNE, R. J., see STAFFORD, T. J.	
LISICHENOK, V. S. Viscosity of saccharate suspension. (Abs.) . . . . .	398	MATSON, J. E., see DREW, G.	
LITVAK, I. M., see BOBROVNIK, L. D. and LIPETS, A. A.		MATSUNO, H., see SANO, T.	
Liu, C. C., see PU, C. L.		MATTHEWS, L. J. Weed control. (Abs.) . . . . .	180
Liu, K. C. Cane agriculture in Taiwan 144, 282		MAYBY, M. E. Beet top silage. (Abs.) . . . . .	40, 272
Liu, L. K. Cane mosaic in Dominican Republic. (Abs.) . . . . .	144	MAYNARD, E. J. Wet beet pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.) . . . . .	164
Liu, Y. T., see LIN, S. F.		MAZUR, B. Factory waste water sprinkling. (Abs.) . . . . .	252
LIVIE, W. M. Cane mills. (Pat.) . . . . .	96	McADE, G. F. Cane Sugar Handbook. 9th Edition. (B.B.) . . . . .	57
Multi-twin mills and continuous pressure feeders. (Abs.) . . . . .	20	MEHTA, P. K. Portland cement from carbonatation mud. (Abs.) . . . . .	61
LIZARAGA, A. J. B., see TRIPPI, V. S.		MEIER, E. Decolorizing ion exchange resins. (Pat.) . . . . .	334
LLOYD, A. S. Cane cleaner automatic control. (Abs.) . . . . .	327	MEIER, W. Leaf spot resistance of beet varieties. (Abs.) . . . . .	180
LLOYD, E. M. H. et al. International agricultural commodity agreements. (B.B.) . . . . .	330	MELESHKO, V. P. see CHIKIN, G. A.	
LOILLER, M., see DEVILLERS, P. L.		MEMMOTT, H. L. and GAUGH, P. Instrument maintenance. (Abs.) . . . . .	231
LOISEAU, B. Sucrose glycerides. (Abs.) . . . . .	272	and JONES, E. C. Low-grade sugar boiling. (Abs.) . . . . .	23
LONG, W. H. and CANCELIENS, E. A. Cane pest control. (Abs.) . . . . .	347	DE MENEZES V., F. and DA SILVA P., R. Brazil cane varieties. (Abs.) . . . . .	7
LOOMIS, R. S. and NEVINS, D. J. Beet response to nitrogen. (Abs.) . . . . .	72	MESIAS, J. R., see TRIPPI, V. S.	
and WOKER, G. F. Effect of low soil moisture on beet. (Abs.) . . . . .	380	METZELKOVA, T. A. Tricotyledonous beet plants. (Abs.) . . . . .	72
LÓPEZ H., J. A. Cane diffusion. (Abs.) . . . . .	227	MEYER, F. W. Use of a montejuis in the sugar factory. (Abs.) . . . . .	396
LÓPEZ R., A. Sucrose as cement additive. (Abs.) . . . . .	333	MEYERS, F. I. and DUPUY, C. O. Gilmore Louisiana-Florida Sugar Manual 1963. (B.B.) . . . . .	89
LOREAN, N. Rotary disc-type filters. . . . .	266	MIESCHER, G. M. Glutamic acid fermentation. (Pat.) . . . . .	335
LOUPE, D. T., see STAMPER, E. R.		MIKHAILENKO, V. I. Carbon dioxide gas analysis. (Abs.) . . . . .	240
LOZADA, L. G. Cane irrigation in Venezuela. (Abs.) . . . . .	378	MIRKOVA, A., see FRIM, M.	
LÜBECKE, H. Beet variety trials. (Abs.) . . . . .	107	MIRKIEWICZ, M. and KLICZA, L. Beet aphid control. (Abs.) . . . . .	179
and von MÜLLER, A. Beet variety yield trials. (Abs.) . . . . .	38	MILES LABORATORIES INC. Itaconic acid fermentation of molasses. . . . .	203
LUI, E. L. Silver-Hein, Lehmann continuous centrifugals. (Abs.) . . . . .	360	MILES, J. V., see ACONSKY, L.	
Surface-active agent in boiling. (Abs.) . . . . .	327	MILKOV, K. Beet weevil in Bulgaria	179
LUKACOVIC, A., see VASATKO, J.		MILKOVA, Z. A., see GRITSSENKO, E. M.	
LYSIKOV, V. P. and RUDENOK, A. G. Carbonatation automatic control	328	MILLER, J. R., see ALDRICH, B. I.	
LYSYANSKII, V. M. Temperature and concentration effects in diffusion	329	MILLHOLLON, R. V. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) . . . . .	108
		MINERALS & CHEMICALS PHILIPP CORP. see ALLEGRIANI, A. P.	
McCORMICK, W. J., see SURRELL, R. W.		MISRA, N. D. Bagasse pulp production scheme. (Abs.) . . . . .	164
McDONALD, E. J. Invert sugar refractive indices and densities. (Abs.) . . . . .	301	MITRA, A. K., see HICKSON, J. L. and PAUL, B. B.	
McFARLANE, J. S. and BENNETT, C. W. Beet yellow resistance. (Abs.) . . . . .	313	MITTAL, B. L. Boiling house efficiency calculation. (Abs.) . . . . .	300
MACKAY INSTITUTE OF MILLING ENGINEERS. Cane preparation power consumption. (Abs.) . . . . .	283	Cane milling efficiency comparison. . . . .	119
McMARTIN, A. Cane breeding in Natal	283	MIZUSHIMA, M., see SHINADA, S.	
McNABB, W. F., see SWANN, W. B.		MOGLNER, I. et al. Cane fertilizers application in water or by spraying	379
McNEE, A. W. P. Cane mill transmission gears. (Abs.) . . . . .	120	MOJZIS, A., see KOHN, R.	
MACIAS N., R. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) . . . . .	303	MOJZIS, P., see KOHN, R.	
MAGNUSSON, R. Cane insect pest control	334	MOLLER, C. and SCHMIDT, N. O. Crystallization rate determination see also SCHMIDT, N. O.	127
Cube sugar manufacture. (Pat.) . . . . .		MOLLER, R. B. Cane insect pest control	105
		Cane soldier fly control. (Abs.) . . . . .	252
		MÖLLERSTRÖM, G. Beet leaf injury and yield. (Abs.) . . . . .	179
		and AF KJINTBERG, H. B. Beet blackleg. (Abs.) . . . . .	315
		MOMOSE, R. and NAKAMURA, M. Reducing sugars paper chromatographic spray reagent. (Abs.) . . . . .	302
		MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO. Sugar esters preparation. (Pat.) . . . . .	132
		MONTEUS, S. H., see MAGNUSSON, F.	
		MORA, J. B. Puerto Rican pilot rum plant. (Abs.) . . . . .	272
		MORALES, E. J., see OLIVO, G. C.	
		MORLAERTY, F. Beet elworm. (Abs.) . . . . .	179, 343
		Beet elworm larvae. (Abs.) . . . . .	179, 343
		MORITSUGU, T., see KUWABARA, W. S.	
		MORON, M. M. and KELLER, A. G. Flocculating agents in clarification	22
		MORRIS, S. A. Beet pulp press trials	122
		MOSLEY, D. B. Power transmission . . . . .	327
		MOTTARD, P. Filtration of carbonatation juice . . . . .	12
		MOUCHET, M. and MOUCHET, R. Dinteloord sugar factory. (Abs.) . . . . .	158
		MOUCHET, R., see MOUCHET, M.	
		MOYER, G. J., see SCHAFFER, F. C.	
		MÜZZINOGLU, A. and SCHUCH, H. Evaporator cleaning. (Abs.) . . . . .	290
		MUIR, D. J. and ATHERTON, P. G. Cane mill volume of beet. (Abs.) . . . . .	119
		MUKHERJEE, S., see BOSE, S. and KAPIL, Y. P.	
		MUKHERJEE, S. L. and GOSWAMI, P. C. Cane molasses composition. (Abs.) . . . . .	238
		MÜLLER-HILLEBRAND, D., see AF GEIJERSTAM, O.	
		MÜNCHMEYER, R., see AF GEIJERSTAM, O.	
		GOMBERY, R. W., see SMITH, N. M.	
		MUNGO, B. M. Bagasse fibre determination. (Abs.) . . . . .	397
		and RUSSELL, G. E. Cane milling . . . . .	391
		MURRAY, C. W. see GEORGE FLETCHER & CO. LTD.	
		MURRY, C. R. and HOIT, J. E. Cane mill roll diameter effects. (Abs.) . . . . .	119
		— Cane mill roll surface pressure determination. (Abs.) . . . . .	119
		see also SOLOMON, T. J.	
		MUSSAWI-BARAK, M. H., see REINEFELD, E.	
		MUTHAIYAN, M. C., see SRINIVASAN, K. V.	
		MYATT, O. W. D., see BUZAACOTT, J. H.	
		NAČSA, Z. and TISZAVARY, O. J-VII-M beet diffuser performance. (Abs.) . . . . .	196
		NAFFA, P., see DUBOURG, J.	
		NAIR, R. G. and CHAMI, P. Nutgrass control. (Abs.) . . . . .	380
		NAKAMURA, M., see MOMOSE, R.	
		NAKAMUNOVIČ, B. M. Fermentable sugars in beet molasses. (Abs.) . . . . .	239
		NAKRODKINA, V. Z., see KATS, V. M.	
		NARASIMHAN, R. et al. Cane marcotting technique. (Abs.) . . . . .	314
		see also RAO, T. and SRINIVASAN, K. V.	
		NATARAJAN, B. V. et al. Cane seed viability . . . . .	178
		NATARAJAN, B. V. N., see NARASIMHAN, R.	
		NATH, A., see BHOJ, R. L.	
		NATIONAL DISTILLERS & CHEMICAL CORP. Phosphate-molasses animal fodder feed prevention. (Pat.) . . . . .	400
		NATIONAL RESEARCH CONTROL see CLARK, D. S.	
		NAZARIO, R. R. Silver-Hein, Lehmann centrifugals. (Abs.) . . . . .	326
		NEE, C. I. and LI, Y. S. Bagasse lignin analysis. (Abs.) . . . . .	29
		NEEB, O. Monogerm beet seed drilling	314
		NEMADE, B. I., see AGARWAL, S. K. D.	
		NEMCO, V. Molasses citric acid fermentation equipment. (Abs.) . . . . .	333
		NEUGEL, L. and VALTER, V. Fluidization. (Abs.) . . . . .	264
		NEVINS, D. J., see LOOMIS, R. S.	
		NEWTON, W., see JENSEN, L. T.	
		NICHOLS ENGINEERING & RESEARCH CORP. Granular active carbon regeneration. (Pat.) . . . . .	165
		NICKLIN, J. H. et al. Factory research in Queensland. (Abs.) . . . . .	226
		NIEDZIELSKI, Z. Effect of invert sugar on crystal nucleation. (Abs.) . . . . .	91
		NIELSEN, L. L. D.D.S. cane diffuser. . . . .	187
		NIELSEN, N. A. Cane carrier control. . . . .	19

# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
NIGAM, A. K., see SHUKLA, J. P.		PAUSE, K. Moments of oscillation of centrifugals. (Abs.)	266	PURI, D. D. Punjab sugar industry	315
NIGAM, P. C. Ion exchange treatment of cane juice. (Abs.)	227	PAVEL, I. Sugar packaging. (Abs.)	360	PUROHIT, M. L. et al. Cane army worm	72
NISHIO, K. Beet juice flow and level control. (Abs.)	2 3	PAVLAS, P. $\alpha$ -amino-adipic acid and colamine in juices. (Abs.)	127	PUSHANKO, N. N. Oiler beet diffusers	265
NISHIO, T. Gas chromatographic separation of monosaccharides. (Abs.)	161	and FRANKOV, M. Molasses and juice ion-exchange decolorization	298	H. PUTSCH & COMP.	
NOBILE, L. et al. Xylose extraction from bagasse. (Pat.)	335	PAVLUKOVICH, T. M., see KUZ'MENKOV, L. N.		PUTTARUDRIAH, M. and CHANNANAVANNA, G. P. Blister mite damage to cane. (Abs.)	380
NOBLE, A. G. Juice storage. (Abs.)	18	PAYET, P. R. Clarification buffer system. (Pat.)	95	see RADINGER, A. E.	
NOEL, R. Molasses sugar. (Abs.)	90	Phosphation. (Pat.)	400		
NORMAN, L. et al. Beet juice ion exclusion treatment. (Abs.)	159	PAYNE, J. H. Silver-DdS cane diffuser performance. (Abs.)	85	QUINBY, J. R., see HARPER, R. E.	
NORRIS, R. West Indies sugar industry progress. (Abs.)	193	see also KUWABARA, W. S. and TU, C. C.			
NOTKIVA, L. G. et al. Potassium determination in molasses. (Abs.)	331	PELTS, M. L., see KHELEMSKII, M. Z.		RACLE, F. A. Protein from molasses decomposition. (Abs.)	61
NOURSE, E. F. et al. Sprinkler irrigation and beet yield. (Abs.)	251	Penicillin, P. and WRIGHT, P. G. Nucelation tests. (Abs.)	19	for diffusion. (Pat.)	368
NOVIKOV, V. A. and KICHIGIN, N. M. Beet piler tests. (Abs.)	26	PEPEZAK, P., see PARKER, F. W.		RADINGER, H. C., see RADINGER, A. E.	
et al. Beet cleaners. (Abs.)	329	PERETA, W. Boiler feedwater treatment Preliming beet juice. (Abs.)	232	RAHA, A. C. and GHOSH, S. K. Juice heater design. (Abs.)	121
		PERK, C. G. M. Entrainment losses. (Abs.)	220	RAMAMONY, N., see DURAIRAJ, D. J.	
		Evaporator preheater economics. (Abs.)	229	RAMAIAH, N. A. and SRIVASTAVA, R. D. Clarification with surface-active agents. (Abs.)	85
		Exhaust steam utilization. (Abs.)	193	et al. Reducing sugar alkaline decomposition. (Abs.)	90
		Sediment determination in cane juice. (Abs.)	398	RAMONDT, D. Ion exchange applications. (Abs.)	124
		PERSHOUSE, G. V., see KENNY, D. A.		RANDABEL, M. DSM juice screen tests	157
		PETERSEN, R. W. Cane cleaner water treatment. (Abs.)	327	see also LAMUSSE, J. P.	
		PETERSON, G. A. Electric switching system. (Pat.)	393	Ranganathan, V. Cane leaf sheath moisture as quality index. (Abs.)	8
		PETRENKO, L. S., see SHAPOSHNIKOVA, Z. B.		see also KANNAN, S.	
		PETRUNYAK, V., and DEKHTYAREVA, K. Refining at Odessa. (Abs.)	225	RAO, B. S. L. N., see RAO, K. K. P.	
		DE LA PEZA, J. M. Active carbon adsorption efficiency. (Abs.)	229	RAO, C. K., see SIVARAO, D. V.	
		CHAS. PFIZER & CO. INC. Itaconic acid fermentation of beet molasses	368	RAO, J. T., see NARASIMHAN, R. and LITJALAKHEMI, U.	
		PIDOUX, G., see TIKHOMIROFF, N.		RAO, K. K. P. Cane pith formation. (Abs.)	144
		PICKER, B. Colour formation in beet juice	199	Cane pithiness. (Abs.)	315
		and HENRY, J. Effect of SO <sub>2</sub> on dextrose alkaline destruction	199	and RAO, B. S. L. N. Cane yellow spot disease. (Abs.)	71
		- Sucrose thermal degradation kinetics. (Abs.)	199	RAO, K. S. S. et al. Cane cytogenetics	145
		see also HENRY, J.		see also KANDASAMI, P. A.	
		PILGRAM, R., see RADINGER, A. E.		RAO, M. N. Evaporator juice level.	326
		PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO. Sucrose polyether polyols. (Pat.)	399	RAO, P. N. R., see GUPTA, S. C.	
		PODKOLZINA, V. P., see ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.		RAO, S. A. R. Cane borer parasite. (Abs.)	216
		POEDINOK, N. T., see KHELEMSKII, M. Z.		Cane internode borer control. (Abs.)	40
		POKANEVICH, A. V. Flume water and foam separation. (Abs.)	234	RAO, T. and NARASIMHAN, R. Cane breeding. (Abs.)	143
		POLISHCHUK, F. M., see CHIKIN, G. A. and KOCHETKOVA, Z. V.	63	RAO, T. R., see PANJE, R. R.	
		POLYAKOV, Y. M. Automatic lime feeding. (Abs.)	363	RAO, T. S. Clarification. (Abs.)	264
		POMA, A., see NOBILE, L.		RAWLINGS, F. N. and ROJAS, L. C. Low-grade masecuite crystallization. (Abs.)	294
		DE POMPIGNAN, M. and GRIGNON, E. Cane variety trials in Martinique	282	RAYNER, P. C., see ALDRICH, B. I.	
		POPOV, V. D., see GULYI, I. S. and SKRIPKO, I. S.		READ, J. L., see CHAPLIN, F. G.	
		FORTALES, R. S. Cane foliar analysis	7	REDABAUGH, H. S. Cane doxtator, C. W. Monogram beet seed processing and drilling. (Abs.)	72
		PORTER, D. G. and SAWYER, R. Raw sugar polarization.	381	REGE, R. D. et al. Fertilizer $\times$ cane varietal trials in India. (Abs.)	145
		POWERS, H. E. C. Sucrose crystallization. 91, 239,	287	REHEIN, C. A. Weed control. (Abs.)	347
		Sucrose molecular structure.	117	see also BUZACOTT, J. H. and STEWART, P. N.	
		PRAHU, K. A., see SHUKLA, J. P.		REINEFELD, E. Partial acetylation of dextrose. (Abs.)	201
		PRAHAD, R. and SEN, S. T. Nitrogen as cane fertilizer. (Abs.)	315	and MUSSAWI-BARAB, M. H. Molasses colouring substances. (Abs.)	28
		PREY, V. et al. Juices and molasses colour substances. (Abs.)	163	see also SCHNEIDER, F.	
		- Lactic acid determination in beet juice. (Abs.)	306	REMENGA, E. E., see FRIEHAUF, R. E.	
		- Raffinose determination in beet molasses. (Abs.)	362	REYNES, G. M. Bagasse composting.	315
		PRICE, C., see STEELE, A. E.		RIBBANDS, C. R. Beet virus yellows. 5, 284	
		PRIESTLEY, H. T. Power generation and connexion to the public supply	393	RICAUD, C., see ANTOINE, R.	
		PRIBODA, J. and SVOBODA, A. Decolorizing resin evaluation. (Abs.)	91	RICE, E. R. and BELCHER, B. A. Cane variety tests in Florida. (Abs.)	315
		see also BRETSCHNEIDER, R.		RICH, J. E. A., see WITHERS, R. M. J.	
		PRIMAK, V. M. DdS beet diffuser throughput calculation. (Abs.)	265	RID, H. Soil type and monogram cane germination. (Abs.)	145
		PRIBODKO, I. A. Pectin removal in carbonation and effect on crystallization. (Abs.)	267	RIDDEL, M. and BROSE, H. Raw sugar evaluation. (Abs.)	127
		PROSKOWETZ, F. and CHEN, J. C. P. Molasses sudge removal. (Abs.)	84	RIVERA, J. R. Downy mildew in the Philippines. (Abs.)	180
		PU, C. L. and LU, C. C. Cane borer control. (Abs.)	284	RIVIERE, M. Cane milling. (Pat.)	204
		PUCHERNA, J. Czechoslovakian sugar technology. (Abs.)	88	ROBERTS, A. H. Air filters. (Abs.)	20
		PUDUMJEE, F. D. Bagasse pulp production. (Pat.)	167	ROBINSON, F. E. Cane growth, soil moisture and irrigation. (Abs.)	251
		PULIDO R., B. Bagasse briquetting plant. (Abs.)	201	et al. Irrigation control in Hawaii	251
				ROCHEOSTUE, E. Weed control. (Abs.)	40
				RODGERS, T., see WITHERS, R. M. J.	
				RODRIQUEZ, P. J. Evaporator scale inhibitor. (Abs.)	263
				ROHM & HAAS CO. Ion exchange treatment of juice and molasses.	131
				Molasses filtration. (Pat.)	131
				see also ASSALINI, G.	
				ROJAS, L. C. Clarifier. (Abs.)	361
				see also RAWLINGS, F. N.	
				ROJAS, M. Cane carrier control. (Abs.)	120, 294



INDEX

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
	ROKITSKII, A. A., <i>see</i> KULIK, M. I.		SCHLIEPHAKE, D. Aqueous sucrose solution structure. (Abs.)	161
	ROLLESTON, F. Spray irrigation system	6	and WOLF, A. Cross-flow beet diffusion. (Abs.)	160
	ROLLS, J. M., <i>see</i> KELLY, F. H. C.		<i>see also</i> SCHREIBER, F.	
	ROMAN, F., <i>see</i> TORRES, J. R.		SCHMIDL, W. R., <i>see</i> ROMSDAL, S. D.	
	ROMANA, J., <i>see</i> AYALA, A.		SCHMIDT, L. W. Beet thinner. (Pat.)	95
	ROMSDAL, S. D. and SCHMEHL, W. R. Beet phosphate fertilization. (Abs.)	214	SCHMIDT, N. O. and MOLLER, C. Dilution and refractometric Brix	50
	ROBARAUGH, G., <i>see</i> NORMAN, L.		<i>see also</i> MOLLER, C.	
	ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON LTD. Cane press. (Pat.)	131	SCHMIDT, W. Data processing with computers. (Abs.)	270
	<i>see also</i> SMART, S. G.		Statistical data analysis and factory control. (Abs.)	54
	ROSEN, M. J. and KAYE, I. A. Surface-active agents from sugars. (Pat.)	94	SCHREIBER, F. Colour isolation from beet molasses. (Abs.)	201
	ROUSSEL, N. and VAN STAELLEN, R. Magnesium fertilizers. (Abs.)	40	Surface-active sugar derivatives	201
	<i>see also</i> SIMON, M.		and SCHLIEPHAKE, D. Non-sugars extraction in beet diffusion. (Abs.)	124
	RUDENOK, A. G., <i>see</i> LYSIKOV, V. P.		<i>et al.</i> Beet yellow virus. (Abs.)	348
	RUKAVISHNIKOVA, E. P.		<i>et al.</i> Sucrose solution densities. (Abs.)	127
	<i>see</i> AIMURHAMEDOVA, G. B.		<i>et al.</i> Sucrose solution viscosities. (Abs.)	127
	RUNBEKLES, R. E., <i>see</i> BENNETT, R. G.		<i>et al.</i> Sugar extraction from beet pulp.	328
	RUNGS, C. E. Beet pests. (Abs.)	214	SCHROPPE-ARNDT, H.	
	RUSSELL, G. E. Beet virus yellows in England. (Abs.)	346	<i>see</i> LEVINTON, S.	
	Beet yellows virus isolation. (Abs.)	5	SCHUBERT, W. and BRHNS, G. Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1963. (B.B.)	125
	RYBALKIN, M. Beet cossette quality	56	SCHUCH, H., <i>see</i> MPEZINOGLU, A.	
	RYBÁROVÁ, J., <i>see</i> CEJKOVÁ, A.		SCHULTZ, C. Beet leaf surface and dry matter production. (Abs.)	38
	RYCHLICKI, R., <i>see</i> CIBOROWSKI, J.		SCHULZE, R. White sugar sifting. (Abs.)	191
	RYMARENKO, V. S. Beet storage by freezing. (Abs.)	266	SCHULZE-FALKENHAIN, H. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)	232
			SEIDLER, S. Ammoniated pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.)	272
			SEIP, J. J. Cane payment in Louisiana	271
			SELYATTISKII, V. A. Losses in continuous beet diffusion. (Abs.)	55
			SEN, S. C. and DOHARK, A. K. Cane soaking. (Abs.)	143
			<i>see also</i> DOHARK, A. K.	
			SEN, S. P. <i>et al.</i> Granular active carbon from lignite. (Abs.)	272
			SEN, S. T., <i>see</i> PRASAD, R.	
			SENDA, Y., <i>see</i> OKATA, R. I.	
			SENTENAC, R. Underground water in Mauritius. (Abs.)	379
			SERBIA, G. Ion exchange recovery of sugar. (Pat.)	335
			SESTERO, J. R. Hot liming. (Abs.)	394
			SEXTON, T. A. F., <i>see</i> DU TOIT, J. L.	
			SHAKINOVICH, R. M. Flume-wash water treatment. (Abs.)	328
			SHANN, D. S. Cane mill power consumption and extraction. (Abs.)	391
			Turn plate settings. (Abs.)	86
			SHANG, J. L. and CRANTON, K. P. Automatic cane truck handling	19
			SHAPRO, A. I. Refining. (Abs.)	191
			SHAPOSHNIKOVA, Z. B. <i>et al.</i> Ion exchange treatment of beet juice	56
			SHARMA, N. C., <i>see</i> KALRA, A. N.	
			SHARMA, S. C. Sulphate in condensate	121
			<i>see also</i> JONEJA, R. L.	
			SHAW, M. Cane milling research by J. E. Holt. (Abs.)	392
			SHERWOOD, I. R., <i>see</i> COOPER, C. H.	
			SHIH, T. S., <i>see</i> HSIEH, P. T.	
			SHINADA, S. and MIZUSHIMA, M. White sugar browning. (Abs.)	27
			SHINDEE, P. A. Leaf sheath red rot.	216
			SHINSUGI, A., <i>see</i> OKAHARA, M.	
			SHORE, M., <i>see</i> ATTERSON, A.	
			SHRIVASTAVA, A. N., <i>see</i> BOSE, S.	
			SHUKLA, J. P. and SRIVASTAVA, R. L. Distillery effluent treatment. (Abs.)	303
			<i>et al.</i> Cane molasses animal fodder	303
			SUBSTITUTION, <i>see</i> CIBOROWSKI, J.	
			SIEPE, W. Hein, Lehmann continuous centrifugal. (Abs.)	121
			Sugar crystal damage in continuous centrifugals	148
			SIKKI, H. C., <i>see</i> JONJA, R. L.	
			SILVA, P. M. Beet juice natural alkalinity. (Abs.)	265
			Beet molasses formation	255
			DA SILVA P., R., <i>see</i> DE MENEZES V, F.	
			SIMON, M. and ROUSSEL, N. Magnesium as beet fertilizer. (Abs.)	250
			SIMONIS, H. Sucrose detergents. (Abs.)	129
			<i>see also</i> ISMAIL, R. M.	
			SINGH, A. Nitrogen fertilizer effect on cane. (Abs.)	380
			SINGH, M. M., <i>see</i> GUHA, S. R. D.	
			SINGH, O. P. and SANDHU, J. S. Cane pests chemical control. (Abs.)	314
			<i>see also</i> SINGH, S. S.	
			SINGH, R. P., <i>see</i> GUPTA, P. R. A.	
			SINGH, S. S. and SINGH, O. P. Cane stalk borer. (Abs.)	315
			SINITSYN, H. A. Molasses loss reduction. (Abs.)	56
			SPIRITZY, A. Mezohegyes sugar factory	230
			SVABAO, D. V. and KAO, C. K. Temperature and cane shoot borer. (Abs.)	71
			SKINNER, J. C. Cowpea green manure	6
			SKINNER, S. O. Hastening cane sett germination. (Abs.)	347
			Q.78 cane variety. (Abs.)	108
			SKRIBAL, M. Beet pulp pressing and drying. (Abs.)	298
			Crystallizers. (Abs.)	294
			Sugar machinery construction. (Abs.)	234
			SKRIPKO, I. S. and POPOV, V. D. Boiling time calculation. (Abs.)	230
			SKRIPLEV, V. A., <i>see</i> KARTASHOV, A. K.	
			SLABOSPITSKII, S. V. Raw sugar storage	263
			SLOANE, G. E. Automatic cane feeder table control. (Abs.)	360
			SMART, S. G. Cane press. (Pat.)	95
			SMED, E., <i>see</i> ANDERSEN, E.	
			SMET, A., <i>see</i> TIBO, G.	
			SMITH, D. Puerto Rico sugar production. (Abs.)	39
			SMITH, J. P., <i>see</i> WISE, A. P.	
			SMITH, W. M. Cane harvester. (Abs.)	108
			Cane lightning strike symptoms	108
			<i>et al.</i> Cane grub control in Queensland. (Abs.)	142
			SNEEDON, J. E. Beet production trials	379
			SNELL, J. D. and BIFFEY, F. M. Commercial Methods of Analysis	330
			Snyder, C. F. and HATTENBURG, A. T. Invert sugar solutions refractive indices and densities. (Abs.)	270
			SNYDER, C. F. W. Beet seed germination speed. (Abs.)	215
			and DEXTER, S. T. Beet germination and HOGBOAM, G. J. Beet seed germination, yield and temperature. (Abs.)	180
			SOC. CIVILES D'ETUDES ET DE RECHERCHES PHARMACOTECHNIQUES. Food product from vinasse. (Pat.)	132
			SOCKHILL, B. D. Low-grade masecuite handling in continuous centrifugals. (Abs.)	394
			SOFRONYUK, L. P. Filter-press scale removal. (Abs.)	329
			<i>see also</i> BORISOVICH, A. A.	
			SOLOVY, S. I. Automatic boiling	158
			SOLOGOV, N. A. Metals abrasion by masecuite. (Abs.)	230
			Molasses and metal wear. (Abs.)	264
			SOLOMON, T. J. and MURRY, C. R. Low pressure mill feeding. (Abs.)	392
			SORI, B. V., <i>see</i> GANGULY, A.	
			SORKIN, I. Sugar powder production	226
			SORKINA, T. I. Losses in stored beet.	265
			DE SOUSA, D. F., <i>see</i> TORRES, A. P.	
			SOXENA, V. B., <i>see</i> GUHA, S. R. D.	
			DR. SPIESS G.M.B.H. Sugar ester D. purification. (Pat.)	401
			C. F. SPIESS & SOHN CHEMISCHE FABRIK	
			<i>see</i> KNOEVENAGEL, K.	
			SPINKER, J. E., <i>see</i> TOWNE, J. C.	
			SPORDI, G. H. M. Filtration difficulties. (Abs.)	326
			SPRUSIL, A. Automatic lime kiln control. (Abs.)	396
			SRINIVASAN, K. and BATCHA, M. B. G. R. Cane flowering. (Abs.)	107
			SRINIVASAN, K. V. and MUTHAIYAN, M. C. Cane resistance to rust	177
			and NARISIMHAN, R. Cane breeding for root rot resistance. (Abs.)	178
			SRIVASTAVA, R. D., <i>see</i> RAMAIAH, N. A.	
			SRIVASTAVA, R. L., <i>see</i> SHUKLA, J. P.	
			SRIVASTAVA, R. S. Cane bud viability	145
			STAFFORD, T. J. <i>et al.</i> Cane varietal tests in Louisiana. (Abs.)	105
			A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., <i>see</i> FISHER, E. E.	
			STAMPER, E. R. and LOTPPE, D. T. Johnson grass control. (Abs.)	251
			STANOU, E. Beet storage losses. (Abs.)	238
			STANDEN, F. A. & SONS <sup>®</sup> LTD. and STANDEN, P. Beet harvester. (Pat.)	401
			STANDEN, P.	
			<i>see</i> F. A. STANDEN & SONS LTD.	
			STANEK, J. and CERNA, J. Sucrose acetylation. (Abs.)	201
			STANFORD, G. Nitrogen fertilization and cane quality. (Abs.)	38
			STANKIEWICZ, W. Adding urea to molasses. (Abs.)	272
			STASEV, G. I., <i>see</i> GRITSSENKO, E. M.	
			STOCKEL, W. H. Sugar extraction process. (Pat.)	335

INDEX

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
72	STERLE, A. E. Beet nematode control and PRICE, C. Beet nematode treatment. (Abs.)	145	THAKUR, C. <i>et al.</i> BO.21 cane variety - BO.22 cane variety	132	UNION TANK CAR CO. Clarifier. (Pat.)
5	STEB, B. J. Cane mosaic disease in U.S. (Abs.)	144	THOMPSON, G. D. Cane irrigation advice scheme in Natal. (Abs.)	264	URBIE J., J. DE J. Sugar by-products
229	STELZIG, C. C. Cube sugar production	283	THOMPSON, H. M., <i>see</i> BENNETT, R. G.		
24	STEPANOV, A. S., <i>see</i> TACKE, E. F.	95	THOMSON, B. C. Cane field drain forming and cleaning. (Pat.)	297	VAILLOV, V. Y., <i>see</i> KOVAL', E. T.
143	STEPHENS, P. C., <i>see</i> GAUNT, J. K.	283	THOMSON, G. M. Cane diseases in Natal	56	VAISMAN, M. L. Evaporator steam consumption. (Abs.)
270	STERN, R. B. Beet agriculture in Israel. (Abs.)	314	THORNTON, S. A. Cane harvester. (Pat.)	60, 196	VAJDA, O. Sugarmicro-organisms
144	STETSUYK, V. E. Raw sugar hygroscopicity and storage. (Abs.)	94	THUMANN, J. D. Continuous sulphitation scheme. (Abs.)	88	VAJNA-PAPP, M. Stored beet respiration and sugar losses. (Abs.)
397	STEUDEL, W. Beet pests chemical control. (Abs.)	181	TIBO, G., and SMET, A. R.T. rotating pre-slicer	328	VAJNA, S. Beet sugar manufacture costs
24	STEWART, D. D., <i>see</i> PARKER, F. W.	238	TICHA, B. and FRIML, M. Juice decolorization with sodium hydrochlorite. (Abs.)	328	VALTER, V. Evaluating decolorizing ion exchange resins. (Abs.)
327	STEWART, I. J. V., <i>see</i> BUZACOTT, J. H.	239	TIKHOMIROFF, N. <i>et al.</i> Sucrose solution viscosity. (Abs.)	317, 349	<i>see also</i> KADLECOVA, M. and NEUZIL, L.
23	STEWART, P. N. and REHBEIN, C. A. Clarification of deteriorated cane juice for polarization. (Abs.)	60	- Sugar solution viscosity and super-saturation. (Abs.)	129	VAN DER POEL, P. W. <i>et al.</i> Non-sugars in white sugar products
19	<i>see also</i> BEALE, R. F.	237	TINSLEY, T. W., <i>see</i> ELOJA, A. L.	193	<i>see also</i> ASSELBERGS, C. J.
24	STOCK, H. J. and WINKLER, W. Evaporator measuring and control equipment. (Abs.)	237	TIPSON, R. S., <i>see</i> WOLFROM, M. I.	325	VANDEWIJER, R., <i>see</i> HENRY, J.
229	STOKES, L. E., <i>see</i> BROADHEAD, D. M.	237	TISZAVARY, O. Laboratory comparison of active carbons. (Abs.)	129	VAN GINNEKEN, G. Molasses animal fodder consumption and mixers
6	STORY, E. B. Condensate. (Abs.)	302	<i>see also</i> NAGSA, Z.	193	VAN HENGELO, A. Cane juice inversion during processing. (Abs.)
22	STORY, C. G., <i>see</i> BUZACOTT, J. H.	158	TLUCHOR, K., <i>see</i> OSVALD, R.	325	and KRAMER, F. A. Queensland factory practices. (Abs.)
229	STRAUSS, G. Evaporator control schemes. (Abs.)	283	TOBLEVICH, N. Y. <i>et al.</i> Heat transfer in juice heaters. (Abs.)	126	<i>et al.</i> Mutual Milling Control Project
131	STRESSLER-BUCHWEIN, F., <i>see</i> PREY, V.	283	<i>see also</i> ZASTAV'KO, G. I. H.	5	VAN SPALLEN, R., <i>see</i> ROUSSEL, N.
204	STUBRESS, O. W. Cane chlorotic streak transmission. (Abs.)	302	DU TOT, J. L. Natal cane sucrose content. (Abs.)	328	VAN SPEYDOOT, L. Beet yellow aphid control. (Abs.)
229	SU, S. C. H., <i>see</i> TSAO, J. C. Y.	302	<i>et al.</i> Soil liming. (Abs.)	146	<i>see also</i> ERNOULD, L.
367	SUÁREZ, L. Excessive trash in cane milling. (Abs.)	107	TONN, H. Crystallization of sucrose	250	VAN WHERVIN, L. Cane borer control
367	SUBRAHMANYAM, R. Cane mill capacity	240	TOOREY, C. L., <i>see</i> BUZACOTT, J. H.	201	VARMA, H. S., <i>see</i> KAR, K.
204	SUCRERIES ET DISTILLERIES DU SOISSONNAIS. Beet fluming. (Pat.)	195	TORRE, J. P. Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography. (Abs.)	201	VASATKO, J. and LUKACOVIC, A. V-K chalk utilization. (Abs.)
131	Filter press. (Pat.)	59	TORRES, A. P. <i>et al.</i> Forage cane varieties. (Abs.)	366	VAVRINEC, G. Molasses dilution for analysis. (Abs.)
204	SUGAR CHEMICAL CO. EBTB. Refining Sugar solution detoxification. (Pat.)	54	TORRES, J. R. <i>et al.</i> Bagasse hydrolysate (acetic acid analysis. (Abs.)	30	Molasses exhaustibility determination
303	SUGAWARA, H., <i>see</i> ADACHI, S.	348	TOWN-ZSIGA, I. Beet juice sterilization	397	Sucrose stability tables. (Abs.)
303	SUKHOMLIN, R. L., <i>see</i> GRIVTSEVA, E. A.	347	TOWNE, J. C. and SPIKNER, J. E. Carbohydrates micro-determination. (Abs.)	360	Sugar crystal settling rate. (Abs.)
380	SULEIMAN, M. EL G.	347	TOY, G., <i>see</i> BEVIS, P. C.	398	VAVRUCH, I. Physico-chemical methods in beet sugar research. (Abs.)
399	SULLIVAN, E. P. <i>et al.</i> Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	347	TRIAS, J. A. Cane payment at Guánica	92	VELCALOVA, D., <i>see</i> FRIML, M.
303	SUNDERLAND, D. L., <i>see</i> DEXTER, S. T.	348	TRIPPI, V. S. Cane resistance to weed control chemicals. (Abs.)	378	VERHAAKT, M. L. A., <i>see</i> ASSELBERGS, C. J. and VAN DER POEL, P. L.
399	SUZUKI, K., <i>see</i> YAMANE, T.	347	Effect of hot water and freezing on cane germination. (Abs.)	157	VERMA, R. D., <i>see</i> GUPTA, O. P.
303	AB. SVENSKA FLAKTAFABRIKEN and AB. LANDSVERK. Cube sugar manufacture. (Pat.)	348	and LIZARRAGA, A. J. B. Propagation capacity of cane stem sections. (Abs.)	61	VIGNES, E. C. and DE FROBERVILLE, R. "Busan 881" bactericide. (Abs.)
303	<i>see also</i> MAGNUSSON, F.	347	and MESIAS, J. R. Nutgrass control	216	"Protein from cane juices. (Abs.)
303	SVENSKA SOCKERFABRIKS AB. Citric acid from beet molasses. (Pat.)	348	TRIVELIN, A. P., <i>see</i> TORRES, A. P.	216	VILJAYALAKSHMI, U. and RAO, J. T. Cane flowering. (Abs.)
303	<i>see also</i> TVEIT, M. T.	240, 398	TROJNA, M. and HUBÁČEK, J. Sucrose and raffinose determination	92	VIL'CHINSKI, S. T., <i>see</i> ZHURA, K. D.
303	SVENSSON, I. and TVEIT, M. Additives effect on silage fermentation. (Abs.)	151	TROMP, L. A. Entrainment	92	VILAVIANCECIO, E. J. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.)
303	SVODA, A., <i>see</i> BRETSCHNEIDER, R. and PRIHODA, J.	320	Entrainment separators	296	VILYANSKI, I. L. Stump removal from evaporators. (Abs.)
39	SWAN, W. B. <i>et al.</i> Fructose polarography. (Abs.)	222, 253	Single-pass vs. recirculation evaporators	8	VIRKKI, N. Cane borer moth gametogenesis. (Abs.)
143	SWARUP, H. R. Uttar Pradesh sugar industry. (Abs.)	91	Moisture in raw sugar. (Abs.)	378	DE VISSER, N. H. M., <i>see</i> ASSELBERGS, C. J. and VAN DER POEL, P. W.
39	SWARUP, H. R. Sugar industry in Uttar Pradesh. (Abs.)	366	<i>see also</i> SAINT, SIR JOHN	270	VLADYKA, J., <i>see</i> TYMANN, R. J.
39	SWENSON, E., <i>see</i> SAMUELSON, O.	299	TRAYANOVA, N. L. and KLIMENT'eva, G. A. White sugar colour. (Abs.)	270	VLETTER, R. D. and FRIELE, L. F. C. Refined sugar whiteness and colour type determination. (Abs.)
39	SWIDER, E., <i>see</i> DOERING, K.	299	TRUB, I. A. Masecuite vapour temperature and pressure. (Abs.)	378	VOKROVSKA, M., <i>see</i> CEJKOVA, A.
39	SVODBA, A., <i>see</i> BRETSCHNEIDER, R. and PRIHODA, J.	272	TSAI, H. C. White sugar colour substances. (Abs.)	378	VOLOKHOV, A. Y., <i>see</i> KHOMCHUK, G. A.
380	SYMES, R. T., <i>see</i> BURNER, A. H.	326	TSAO, J. C. Y. and SU, S. C. H. Itaconic acid from cane molasses. (Abs.)	88	VON MULLER, A., <i>see</i> LÜDECKE, A.
380	SZOTA, Z. Beet breeding. (Abs.)	237	TSCHISCHOW, N., <i>see</i> DREIFUSS, W.	378	VON PROSKOWETZ, W. Steam consumption in white sugar factory
235	TACKE, E. F. <i>et al.</i> World sugar economy. (B.B.)	237	TSENG, R. H. White sugar manufacture	270	VON STEGLITZ, C. R. "Aqua ammonia"
79	TAINSE, J. A. Modern accounting in sugar factories. (Abs.)	331	TSUGAWA, R., <i>see</i> OKOMURA, S.	378	VOROBYEVA, E. A., <i>see</i> KHELESKII, M. Z.
345	TAKBE, T., <i>see</i> YAMAUCHI, T.	90	TSUNODA, T., <i>see</i> OKOMURA, S.	26	VOVIKOV, K. G. Hydrocyclone treatment of milk-of-lime. (Abs.)
360	TALMA, T. Soil salinity, irrigation and drainage. (Abs.)	364	TU, C. C. Colour and filtrability of Hawaiian sugar. (Abs.)	22	VRAHLIK, E. R. and DAHLSTROM, D. A. Emino "Rotobit" filter. (Abs.)
72	TANEJA, J. D. and JOLLY, S. C. Carbonation juice filtration. (Abs.)	313	<i>et al.</i> Raw sugar crystal colour. (Abs.)	237	VUKOV, K. and BĀRYNY, L. Beet molasses and white sugar yields
194	TANNER, J. C. Continuous beet harvesting and delivering. (Abs.)	216	<i>see also</i> ONNA, K. M.	190, 299, 328	Effect of storage on beet quality
230	TARJAN, A. C., <i>see</i> AYALA, A.	26	TURKIN, M. A. Automatic beet feed control. (Abs.)	87	Molasses standard Brix. (Abs.)
233	TAVARTKILADZE, Y. N.	96	TURNER, A. W. Deterioration of cut cane. (Abs.)	300	Molasses exhausted by lime. (Abs.)
233	TAYGUN, N. Beet storage in piles. (Abs.)	313	TURNER, G. J. Cane leaf spot in Sarawak. (Abs.)	328	Molasses heavy-upt. (Abs.)
233	TEAGUE, H. J., <i>see</i> ATTERSON, A. and CARRUTHERS, A.	216	TURKIN, V. I. and KAGANOV, I. N. Process control with computers	300	Molasses standard Brix. (Abs.)
233	TENNANT, J. B., <i>see</i> HARPER, A. M.	96	TVEIT, M. T. Citric acid from beet molasses. (Pat.)	300	Molasses standard Brix. (Abs.)
233	TETLOT, P. P. S. <i>et al.</i> Cane borers and termites. (Abs.)	216	TVEIT, M., <i>see</i> SVENSSON, L.	300	Molasses standard Brix. (Abs.)
233	TESI, R. Air conditioning sugar stores	216	TYAZHELOVA, G. F., <i>see</i> GRITSSENKO, E. M.	300	Molasses standard Brix. (Abs.)
233	Beet juice ion exchange treatment.	198	TYMANN, R. J. and VLADYKA, J. Bone char sulphate balance. (Abs.)	300	Molasses standard Brix. (Abs.)

# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
WALLS, F. Weed control with "Diquat" .....	72	WITT, N. F., <i>see</i> FRIEDEMANN, T. E.		ZAKHAROV, K. P.	
WANG, S. I. Clarification. (Abs.).....	228	WÖHLERT, W. Beet respiration in storage. (Abs.).....	24	<i>see</i> AIMUKHAMEDOVA, G. B.	
WARREN, L. E. Beet nematode control .....	72	WOLF, A., <i>see</i> SCHLIEPHAKE, D.		ZANONI, L. Waste water purification .....	267
WATSON, D. J. Beet planting and breeding. (Abs.).....	379	WOLF, E. A. Sucrose ester plastic .....	96	ZARONKA, H. Colour substances in juices and syrups and effect on sugar colour .....	260, 285
WEBER, C. W., <i>see</i> FRIEDEMANN, T. E.		WOLFROM, M. L. and TIPSON, R. S. Advances in Carbohydrate Chemistry, Vol. 18. (B.B.).....	235	Flame photometric determination of ash. (Abs.).....	60
WEBER, A. L. Evaporator entrainment Evaporator schemes. (Abs.).....	362, 156	WOOD, R. R., <i>see</i> SULLIVAN, E. F.		ZAPLETAL, V. Evaporator scale removal .....	339
Inverted syphons. (Abs.).....	296	WORKER, G. F., <i>see</i> LOMIS, R. S.		ZASYAD'KO, I. N. and TOBILEVICH, N. Y. Scale formation in evaporators. (Abs.).....	195
Juice heating schemes. (Abs.).....	263	WRIGHT, P. G. Mассеcuite reheating .....	394	ZELENINA, L. N.	
White sugar boiling. (Abs.).....	157	<i>see also</i> FOSTER, D. H. and PENKLIS, P.		<i>see</i> ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.	
WEBSTER, G. R. Automatic cane cleaner control. (Abs.).....	360	WRIGHT, W. E. and CONEY, C. H. Sucrose ester preparation. (Pat.) .....	96	ZELENSKAYA, S. V., <i>see</i> ZHDANOV, Y. A.	
WEHMANN, M. Dessau fermentation plant. (Abs.).....	129	WU, H. S. Bagasse board manufacture .....	92	ZELIKMAN, I. F. and LEIBOVICH, D. M. Cane raw sugar affination. (Abs.) .....	326
WELDENFELD, G. Evaporator and evaporator control. (Abs.).....	56	Taiwan Sugar Corporation by-products. (Abs.).....	129	<i>see also</i> LEIBOVICH, D. M.	
WEIGEL, R. C. Refractories. (Abs.).....	22	WULFEKUEHLER, A. F. Western States continuous centrifugals. (Abs.).....	360	ZERT, K. Sulphur transfer from active carbon to sugar juices. (Abs.).....	191
WEIHLAUCH, R. Computer accounts system. (Abs.).....	298			ZHADAN, V. Z. and KHELEMSKII, M. Z. Beet freezing. (Abs.).....	266, 269
WEINRICH, B. Acs factory water supply. (Abs.).....	25	YAKIMOV, A. F. VTS-58 evaporators .....	159	- Beet root cooling rate. (Abs.).....	230
WELDON, L. W. <i>et al.</i> Water lettuce control. (Abs.).....	180	YAMANE, T. and IWAKURA, T. Refined sugar caking. (Abs.).....	22	- Freezing out of water from beet and juice. (Abs.).....	124
WESTERN STATES MACHINE CO.		and SUZUKI, K. Colour in beet thick juice. (Abs.).....	162	ZHDANOV, Y. A. <i>et al.</i> Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography ..	302
DE WHALLEY, H. C. S. ICUMSA Methods of Sugar Analysis. (B.B.) .....	365	YAMAUCHI, T. and TAKEBE, T. Reducing sugars determination. (Abs.) ..	27	ZHIRNOV, A. A. and SAFRONOV, V. V. Automatic carbonatation control ..	234
WEBER, H. F. Rotary vacuum filter performance. (Abs.).....	157	YARMILKO, V. G., <i>see</i> KOVAL', E. T.		ZHIZHINA, R. G., <i>see</i> KARTASHOV, A. K.	
<i>see also</i> DUPOST DE R. DE ST. ANTOINE, J. and LAMUSSE, J. P.		YATSENKO, V. S., <i>see</i> NOVIKOV, V. A.		ZHURA, K. D. and VIL'CHINSKI, S. T. Albumin and pectin separation by beet juice liming. (Abs.).....	267
WEISS, W. West German sugar consumption. (B.B.).....	125	YOUNG, H. E. Cane vine weeds. (Abs.) ..	108	ZIEGLER, J. G. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.).....	231
WEISS, A. F. <i>et al.</i> Bindweed control .....	345	YOUNG, O. R. and BUTCHART, D. H. Beet trials in Hawaii. (Abs.).....	143	ZINCHENKO, E. D. and KIZENKO, A. F. Filter mud washing by spray. (Abs.) ..	26
WIKLUND, O., <i>see</i> AF GELJERSTAM, O. and HINDEFELT, N.		YUNOMURA, H. and KANO, S. Beet chemical quality. (Abs.).....	252	ZORIN, M. A. Boromanganese fertilizer effect on beet. (Abs.).....	284
WILSON, G. Cane damage by mole crickets. (Abs.).....	142	- Japan beet varieties. (Abs.).....	38	ZABOLEV, M. N. Evaporator corrosion and phosphate addition to juice ..	363
Cane pests in Queensland. (Abs.).....	6	ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y., <i>see</i> KOVAL', E. T.		ZAGRODZKI, S. Heat economy in sugar factories. (Abs.).....	196, 207
French grub control. (Abs.).....	6	Heat exchange in crystallizers .....	225	and KURKOWSKA, A. Glutamic acid extraction from beet molasses.....	398
Mungomery cane grub. (Abs.).....	6	and MARCZYNSKI, J. Juice deliming and molasses purity. (Abs.).....	126	ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y., <i>see</i> KOVAL', E. T.	
WILSON, G. E. Lubricant standards ..	21			ZSIGMOND, A. and GRYLUS, V. Ion exchange process. (Abs.).....	363
WILSON, J. Cane trashing. (Abs.).....	283			ZUMMO, N. Cane mosaic disease. (Abs.) ..	105
Fertilizer application in Natal. (Abs.) ..	283			Cane ratoon stunting control.....	282, 284
WINKLER, W., <i>see</i> SPOCK, H. J.				Mosaic and heat treatment of cane for ratoon stunting control. (Abs.) ..	284
WISMER, C. A., <i>see</i> HUGHES, C. G.				ZYNIKCI, N. M. Cane carrier at Central Guánica. (Abs.).....	156
WITBERS, K. M. J. <i>et al.</i> Automatic lime kiln and carbonatation. (Abs.) ..	122				
WITBY, D. Cane fluorescence microscopy .....	385				

